GENERAL REPORT

ON

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN BENGAL

FOR

1900-1901.



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT PRESS.
1901.

[Price-Indian, Re. 1-5-5; English, 2e.]

Published at the BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

OFFICIAL AGENTS.

In India—
Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Thacker & Co., Bombay.
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Perss, Rangoon.
E. Seymour Hale, 53 Esplanade Road, Fort Bombay.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press,
Lahore, Punjab.
Messes. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

In England—
E. A. Abnold, 37 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C., London.
Constable & Co., 2 Whitehall Gardens, S.W., London.
Sampson Low, Marston & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.,
London.
P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4 Great Smith Street, Westminster, London.
Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell Street, W.C., London.
Kegan Paul, Ternoh, Trüenbe & Co., Charing Cross Road, W.C., London.
B. Quabitoh, 15 Piccadilly, W., London.
Williams and Noegate, Oxford.
Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge.

On the Continent—
FRIEDLANDER & SOHN, 11 Carlstrasse, Berlin.
OTTO HARBASSOWITZ, Leipzig.
KARL W. HIBESSMANN, Leipzig.
ERNEST LEROUX, 28 Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague.

[Maximum limit 50 pages.]

CONTENTS.

I.—INTRODUCTORY II.—GENERAL SUMMARY III.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES DISTRICT BOARDS, LOCAL BOARDS, DISTRICT COMMITTERS, AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS IV.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION ARTS' COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES AMBRICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS ISANSERIT TOLS INTERPRET TOLS INTERPRET EXAMINATION ENTERPRET EXAMINATION Middle Scholarship Examination I. WI.—PRIMARY EDUCATION I. Upper Primary Scholarship Examination I. Lower Primary Scholarship Examination I. Lower Primary Scholarship Examination I. Lower Primary Scholarship Examination I. SCHOOLS POST OFFICES VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR MASTERS Veraccular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION ENGINEERING AND SUZVEYING ART AND INDUSTRY ERFORMATORY SCHOOLS OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous) IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES		_	$\overline{}$										
III.—GENERAL SUMMARY III.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES DISTRICT BOARDS, LOCAL BOARDS, DISTRICT COMMITTERS, AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS IV.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION ARTS' COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS SANSKRIT TOLS 1 V.—SECONDARY EDUCATION ENTEANCH EXAMINATION Middle Scholarship Examination 1 VI.—PRIMARY RDUCATION 1 Upper Primary Scholarship Examination 2 LOWER Primary Scholarship Examination 2 LOWER PRIMARY RDUCATION SCHOOLS POST OFFICES VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR MASTERS VOTRACULAR MASTERS VOTRACULAR MASTERS VOTRACULAR MASTERS VOTRACULAR EDUCATION ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING ART AND INDUSTRY REFORMATORY SCHOOLS OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous) IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES													Paj
III.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES DISTRICT BOARDS, LOCAL BOARDS, DISTRICT COMMITTESS, AND MONICIPAL BOARDS IV.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION AETS' COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES ANSERIT TOLS I SANSERIT TOLS	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
DISTRICT BOARDS, LOCAL BOARDS, DISTRICT COMMITTERS, AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS IV.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION ARTS' COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS LAW COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS LAW COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS LAW COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS TO SANSKRIT TOLS V.—SECONDARY EDUCATION ENTERANCE EXAMINATION Middle Scholarship Examination VI.—PRIMARY RDUCATION Upper Primary Scholarship Examination Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 SCHOOLS POST OFFICES VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR MASTERS Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING ART AND INDUSTRY REFORMATORY SCHOOLS OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous) IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 3. SEPORMATORY SCHOOLS VII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XI.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
IV.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION ARTS' COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS SANSKEIT TOLS V.—SECONDAEY EDUCATION ENTERING EXAMINATION Middle Scholarship Examination VI.—PRIMARY EDUCATION Upper Primary Scholarship Examination Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 SCHOOLE POST OFFICES VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS TOE MASTERS Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 2 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING ART AND INDUSTEY BEFORMATORY SCHOOLS OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous) IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS XIV.—POSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES				•	•	•	_	•	•	•	•		6
ARTS' COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES LAW COLLEGES MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS SANSERIT TOLS V.—SECONDARY EDUCATION ENTEANOE EXAMINATION Middle Scholarship Examination VI.—PRIMARY EDUCATION Upper Primary Scholarship Examination Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 SCHOOLS POST OFFICES VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR MASTERS Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING ART AND INDUSTRY REFORMATORY SCHOOLS OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous) IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XVI.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES XVI.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 447	District Boards, Local B	OARDS,	Dist	PIOT	Cox	MITT	RBO, A	Z dri	Loni	CIPAL	Box	RDS	8
LAW COLLEGES	IV.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION	ī.											9
MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS 1 SANSKEIT TOLS 1 V.—SECONDARY EDUCATION 1 ENTEANCE EXAMINATION 1 Middle Scholarship Examination 1 VI.—PBIMARY EDUCATION 1 Upper Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Schools Post Offices 2 VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS 2 Teanning Schools for Masters 2 Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 2 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 2 Engineering and Surveying 2 Art and Industry 2 Reformance Schools 3 OTHER Schools (Miscellaneous) 3 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 3 XI.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS 3 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 4 XVII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 4 XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES 4 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 4 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 4 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 4	Arts' Colleges	•				•	•						9
SANSKEIT TOLS		-	•	•	•		•					•	13
V.—SECONDARY EDUCATION 1 ENTERANCE EXAMINATION 1 Middle Scholarship Examination 1 VI.—PRIMABY EDUCATION 1 Upper Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Schools Post Offices 2 VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS 2 Teathing Schools 2 Veraccular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 2 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 2 Engineering and Surveying 2 Art and Industry 2 Beformatory Schools 3 OTHER Schools (Miscellaneous) 3 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 3 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 3 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 4 XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 4 XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES 4 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 4 XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 4 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 4		HOOL8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19
ENTERNOE EXAMINATION Middle Scholarship Examination VI.—PRIMARY EDUCATION Upper Primary Scholarship Examination Lower Primary Scholarship Examination Schools Post Offices VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS TEAINING SCHOOLS TEAINING SCHOOLS TEAINING SCHOOLS FOR MASTERS Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 22 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION Engineering and Surveying Art and Industry Reformatory Schools Other Schools (Miscellaneous) IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION X.—EDUCATION 93 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 93 XII.—EDUCATION 95 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 46 XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 42 XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES 43 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 44 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 46 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 47	Sanserit Tols	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14
Middle Scholarship Examination 1 VI.—PRIMARY EDUCATION 1 Upper Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Schools Post Offices 2 VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS 2 Training Schools for Masters 2 Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 2 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 2 Engineering and Surveying 2 Abt and Industry 2 Reformatory Schools 3 Other Schools (Miscellaneous) 3 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 3 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 3 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 4 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 4 XII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 4 XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES 4 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 4 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 4 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 4	V.—SECONDARY EDUCATION								•	•		•	16
VI.—PRIMARY EDUCATION 1 Upper Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Schools Post Offices 2 VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS 2 Teanning Schools for Masters 2 Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 2 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 2 Engineering and Surveying 2 Art and Industry 2 Reformatory Schools 3 Other Schools (Miscellaneous) 3 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 3 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 3 XII.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS 3 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 4 XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES 4 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 4 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 4 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 4		•	•		٠	•	•	•		•	•	•	17
Upper Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 2 Schools Post Offices 2 VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS . 2 Training Schools for Masters 22 Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 22 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 26 Enginereing and Surveying 26 Art and Industry 22 Reformatory Schools 33 Other Schools (Miscellaneous) 33 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 36 XI.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS 36 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 36 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 46 XII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 42 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 44 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 46 XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 46 XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 46 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 47	Middle Scholarship Exam	nination	a	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•.	•	18
Lower Primary Scholarship Examination 22 Schools Post Offices 22 VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS 22 Teaining Schools for Masters 22 Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 23 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 24 Engineering and Surreving 26 Art and Industry 26 Reformatory Schools 35 Other Schools (Miscellaneous) 35 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 36 XI.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS 36 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 38 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 39 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 40 XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 42 XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES 43 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 44 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 46 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 47	VI PRIMARY EDUCATION .	•											19
Schools Post Offices 22	***	-				•	•	•	•		•		21
VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS 22 TEAINING SCHOOLS FOE MASTERS 22 Veruacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 23 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 26 Enginereing and Surveying 26 Art and Industry 26 Art and Industry 26 OTHER Schools (Miscellaneous) 35 OTHER Schools (Miscellaneous) 35 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 36 X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS 36 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 36 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 46 XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 42 XIV.—HOSTELS OB BOARDING-HOUSES 43 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 44 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 46 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 47						•	•	•		•	•	•	21
TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR MASTERS Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 21 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION Engineering and Surveying Art and Industry Reformatory Schools Other Schools (Miscellaneous) 1X.—FEMALE EDUCATION X.—EDUCATION OF RUROPEANS XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES AUI.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 42 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES	Schools Post Offices .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21
Vernacular Mastership and English Teachership Examinations 25 VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 26 Engineering and Suzveving 26 Art and Industry 26 Reformatory Schools 35 Other Schools (Miscellaneous) 35 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 36 XI.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS 36 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 36 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES 40 XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 42 XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES 43 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 44 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 46 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 47	VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS .	•							•				22
VIII.—TECHNICAL EDUCATION 26 ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING 26 ART AND INDUSTRY 26 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS 35 OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous) 35 IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION 36 X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS 36 XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION 35 XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL OLASSES 40 XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 42 XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES 43 XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG 44 XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES 46 XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES 47	Teaining Schools for M.	ASTERS.					•	•	•		•		22
ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING ART AND INDUSTRY REFORMATORY SCHOOLS OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous) IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES	Vernacular Mastership a	nd Eng	gliah	Teac	hersl	ip E	K&M11	nation	18 .	•	••		23
ART AND INDUSTRY	VIIITECHNICAL EDUCATION												25
BEFORMATORY SCHOOLS OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous) IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES	Engineering and Survey	ING											25
OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscellaneous)	ART AND INDUSTRY												29
IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION	REFORMATORY SCHOOLS					•		•	٠.			•	33
X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS	OTHER SCHOOLS (Miscelland	60A2)	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	33
XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION	1xFEMALE EDUCATION .										•		34
XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES	XEDUCATION OF EUROPE	RNS									,		36
XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	XIMUHAMMADAN EDUCATI	ON			•		•	•		•	٠.		39
XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-HOUSES	XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL	OLAS	SES							•	•		40
XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG	XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										•		42
XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAININIG	XIV.—HOSTELS OR BOARDING-	нопя	ES								•		43
XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES				3 +						•			44
KVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES					_								46
							•						47
												i-	-xiv
347 mm +		•	•	-	-						-	-	
ENERAL STATISTICS—		••	-	1 ~	. 1. 1	TF *	7 17	٠ و	T #-	_ 10-		_	
General Tables I—VIII (including General Tables III, IV, and V for European Schools)		uding (Jene:						A 10	. ro	ropea		—x1

REPORT

ON

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN BENGAL,

1900-1901

CHAPTER I.—INTRODUCTORY.

The present report has been drawn up on entirely new lines, in accordance with instructions from the Government of India, conveyed in Home Department No. 2741, dated the 26th March 1901. In its general features, it is based somewhat on the lines followed by Mr. Cotton in the third quinquennial Review of Education, and excludes from its body several tables which are not of importance to the general readers.

CHAPTER II.-GENERAL SUMMARY.

General statistics of Institutions and Pupils.

2. The following table summarises the statistics of all classes of educational institutions for the past two years:—

	1899-1	1900.	1900-	1901.	Average of pu	
CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	Schools,	Pupils.	Schools,	Pupils.	1900.	1901.
Public Institutions—						
University Arts Colleges	44 471 950 1,045 4,309 48,809 504 2,759 58,891	7,868 107,922 69,293 87,039 177,253 1,067,879 16,188 62,876	44 503 947 1,019 4,248 42,014 613 2,688 52,066	8,199 113,493 68,383 64,961 175,304 1,020,609 17,430 61,668	178'8 220'1 73'9 54'6 41'1 24'4 33'1 22'7	166-3 225-6 72-2 53-9 41-3 24-3 28-4 22-9
(1) Advanced, teaching— (a) Arabic or Persian (b) Sanskrit (c) Elementary, teaching a vernacular only or mainly— (a) With ten pupils and upwards (b) With less than ten pupils (c) Elementary, teaching the Koran only (d) Other schools not conforming to the Departmental standards.	1,282 1,351 709 3,226 4,060	16,439 12,259 11,396 20,565 57,847 3,071	1,184 1,191 965 2,784 3,895	15,647 10,617 10,128 17,238 58,191 2,370	19.8 9.1 19.1 6.4 14.2 92.9	137 8 8 16 7 6 7 14 7 20 7
Total	10,762	121,577	10,078	118,191	11.3	11:
GRAND TOTAL	64,653	1,687,595	62,142	1,638,328	26.1	261

Since the presentation of the last report, the total number of institutions has decreased by 2,511, or 3.8 per cent., and the total number of pupils by 49,267, or 2.9 per cent. The explanation offered in the Divisional Reports for this apparent want of progress is plague, agricultural depression, visitation of floods, and elimination of bogus schools, the last being due to closer supervision. The loss of schools and pupils is shared both by Public and Private institutions.

It is noticeable, however, that under Public institutions there has been substantial progress in Arts Colleges, their average strength increasing from 178.8 to 186.3, while their number remained stationary. Secondary education does not

GENERAL SUMMARY seem to have progressed so favourably. High English schools (the highest type of this class of institutions) have gained in number, but have lost in average strength. Middle English and Middle vernacular schools, on the other hand, have retrograded both in number and strength. In the last Annual Report, it was stated that Middle schools, specially of the vernacular class, are not so popular as they were before. This is due to a desire to learn and study English at too early a stage, and to make it the medium of instruction at too early a period in a child's education. To remedy this, it has been since ordered in Government Resolution No. 1, dated the 1st January 1901, that in all Government high schools, "the medium of instruction in the lowest classes will hereafter be in the vernacular, and this will be a condition of aid to the aided schools." As an encouragement to this end, and an inducement to High and Middle schools under private management to follow this course, it has also been directed that "students in the lower classes of High and Middle schools corresponding in educational standard to similar classes in Middle and Primary schools shall be allowed to compete for Middle and Upper primary scholarships on the same terms as students in Middle and Upper primary schools."

Primary schools (upper and lower) taken together have decreased by 1,866 or 3.8 per cent., in number, and by 49,129, or nearly 4 per cent., in pupils. It may be noted that the rate of increase in these schools has not been constant. Upper primary schools continued steadily to increase both in number and strength from 1894-95 up till 1899-1900, and has dropped only this year. In the case of lower primary schools the record was highest in the year 1895-96 when the number rose to 47,054 and the strength to 1,087,356; since then the number has continued to fall. The strength of these schools declined to 1,036,635 in 1897-98, and then continued to rise till 1899-1900, but has again fallen off this year. The rise or fall in the number of Primary schools depends on a variety of causes, such as the state of the public health, the price of food-grains, floods or drought, and finally the resources at the disposal of District Boards, by whom chiefly they are aided. Hundreds, even thousands, will be set up in a favourable year, but as many would die out in a depressed year. The tenure of the lowest fringe of these schools is certainly very precarious and unstable. In this office No. 6393, dated the 20th November 1900, it has been shown that the result achieved is commensurate with the resources at our disposal, and that consolidation rather than expansion has been the policy for the last few years, when the primary grant ceased to expand.

Special schools show a further increase of 109 in number and of 1,242 in pupils, and indicate, as noted in the last Report, a growing desire for a form of education other than a literary education.

Female education has not progressed well. The causes of this want of progress are not only the indifference of the people, and opposing social customs, but want of earnestness in the efforts made to spread female education. As shown in this office No. 6740, dated the 30th November 1900, further allotment from public funds would be needed to advance the cause of female education in this Province. District and Municipal Boards may be directed to contribute towards the purpose. They have hitherto been called upon to do very little. The Government orders issued to Municipal Boards directed their attention to the provision of money for the promotion of the education of half the male school-going population. If these bodies are now called upon to do their share of work in the promotion of female education, much may be expected in the course of a few years. District Officers may also be invited to co-operate cordially with Government in this direction. Much was done by them in the past, and much may be expected from their sympathetic action in the future.

Private institutions have decreased by 686 in number and by 3,386 in strength. As noticed later on in the corresponding chapter, they are being yearly absorbed in the Departmental system. This is a fair indication of the gradual supersession of the indigenous and oriental forms of education by western forms.

Comparing increase and decrease in institutions of all classes, and in their pupils during the last ten years, it is seen that during the last decade there was a loss of 3,808 schools, but a gain of 169,385 pupils, manifesting that the period has been one of consolidation rather than of expansion.

3. Proportion of schools to villages.—It appears from General Table I that more than three villages out of four in this Province are without any school,

and this, as shown in the last Quinquennial Review, is the average for all India. It is to be noted that the proportion in the table referred to has been calculated on the old figures, the new census figures for towns and villages not being available.

GENERAL SUMMART.

- 4. Proportion of schools to estimated population of school-going age.—The ratios borne by the total number of schoolars in Public and Private institutions to the total population of school age are shown in General Table I, the population of school age being taken at the conventional rate of 15 per cent. of the total population. It shows that in all institutions, Public and Private, 26.6 per cent. of the male and 1.8 per cent. of the female population of school age were at school, against 28.9 and 1.9 per cent., respectively, in the previous year.
- 5. Schools according to management.—The Public institutions are divided into institutions under Public management and institutions under Private management. Schools under Public management consist of those managed (1) by Government, and (2) by District and Municipal Boards; schools under Private management comprise (1) Private institutions proper, and the remaining Public institutions whether (2) aided or (3) unaided. Institutions maintained by Native States have been classified as unaided institutions.

Government schools proper have decreased by 21 per cent, in number and 7.3 per cent, in attendance. It shows that the Government policy of withdrawing from active management was kept in view. Schools managed by District or Municipal Boards increased by 8.5 per cent, in number and 3.8 per cent, in strength. There was a decrease in the number and strength of schools (both aided and unaided) under Private management.

6. The following table shows the number of pupils of different creeds, and their proportion to the total number of pupils in public and private institutions:—

	1899	9-1900.	1900	D-1901,
RACE OR RELIGION.	Number.	Proportion to total number.	Number.	Proportion to total number.
Hindus	1,166,701 463,343 7,982 8,519 41,050	69°1 27°5 °5 °5 °5 2°4	1,124,692 458,192 7,931 9,257 38,256	68:7 27:9 '5 '6 2*3
Total	1,687,505	100.0	1,638,328	100.0

7. General statistics of Expenditure.—The following table gives the total expenditure on education, classified according to sources:—

	1900),	1901,					
SOURCES PROM WHICH EXPENDITURE ON EDU- CATION IS MET.	Amount.	Propertion to total cost.	Amount.	Proportion to total cost.				
	Rs.		Rs.					
Provincial revenues	24,17,501	21.3	23,24,458	20.1				
District funds	11,71,380	10.3	12,33,990	10.7				
Municipal	92,440	9.8	91,798	-8				
Yees	52,19,861	45.8	53,54,253	46'2				
All other sources	24,93,376	21-9	25,71,061	22.2				
Total	1,13,94,558	100	1,15,75,590	100				

The expenditure met from "fees" and "other sources" increased, resulting in a decrease in expenditure from Provincial revenues. Municipal fund expenditure remained practically unaltered, but expenditure from District funds shows a small increase. The figures above given for "fees" and "other sources" only represent that portion of the total receipts, under these heads, which was actually spent on education, the surplus, which has been carried to the

GENERAL Summart, credit of the various schools, not having been shown. The policy of gradually increasing the fee-rates, so that less and less aid may be required, was kept in view

The statement (Appendix I) shows the statistics of attendance and expenditure in all classes of Secondary and Primary for Indian boys. There was a slight improvement in the average numerical strength, and average daily attendance in High schools, but a decline in Middle English schools. In Middle Vernacular schools the average strength declined slightly, but the attendance remained stationary. The strength and attendance in both Upper and Lower Primary Schools remained stationary.

8. (Appendix II) shows all the districts of this Province in order of precedence according to the proportion of boys actually at school; and Appendix III shows the number of pupils in all classes of institutions, Division by Division.

9. The following table gives, for the last two years, the net expenditure on education according to heads of charges:—

		1899-	1900.	!	· 	1900	0-1901.				
HEAD OF CHARGE.	NET EXPENDITURE APTER DEDUCTING RECEIPTS. RECEIPTS.										
	Prom Pro- vincial Revenues.	From district funds.	From municipal funds.	Total expendi- ture.	From Pro- vincial Revenues.	From district funds.	From municipal funds.	Total expendi- ture.			
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
University	4,65,457 4,18,468 1,65,630 1,79,135 8,24,049 1,66,811 1,85,718 11,936 61,238 4,44,678	2,18,788 5,13,718 57,828 19,073 30,900 4,637 2,052 61,596 9,83,818	16,080 51,565 9,378 3,352 3,27 3,103 480 4,707 5,499	1,83,111 11,26,263 34,45,585 30,06,087 6,43,715 5,79,200 2,31,094 62,644 82,8,067 7,35,328 1,13,94,558	4,78,987 5,94,708 1,22,651 1,70,620 5,29,980 1,76,812 1,16,095 35,144 76,101 4,23,351	2,12,175 5,64,143 38,046 23,518 27,826 3,910 2,549 61,269 3,00,554	16,701 50,891 9,518 3,427 650 9,207 3915 4,417 3,502	1,89,347 11,37,287 28,83,377 29,63,359 6,63,022 6,32,475 2,37,344 4,16,736 98,403 9,17,570 7,31,670			

The expenditure from Provincial Revenues on Collegiate education

increased by Rs. 13,530.

The share of the expenditure from Public funds decreased in Secondary schools, but that borne by Private funds increased. It shows that the people are gradually learning to rely upon their own resources, and less on the State. The decreased expenditure from Provincial Revenues on Primary and Female schools is mainly due to transfers of educational charges to newly-formed District Boards. The Municipal fund expenditure on these schools slightly decreased. The special schools are of a miscellaneous character, and the slight rise of State expenditure on them is due to the establishment of a Training College for teachers in connection with the Victoria School at Kurseong. The total Indirect expenditure (which includes charges for university, superintendence, scholarships, buildings, furniture and miscellaneous) decreased by Rs. 2,639, and was 22'4 per cent. of the total expenditure on Public Instruction.

10. Average cost of each pupil.—The following table gives the average annual cost of educating each pupil in the several classes of institutions according to sources of expenditure:—

i	1	1900,			1900-190)1.	
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS,	Provincial District Munici Fund	al Privave	Total.	Provincial revenues.	District and Municipal Funds.	Private Funds,	Total.
Colleges, Arts Colleges, Professional Secondary Schools Primary Behools Training Schools Special Schools	Rs. A. P. Rs. A 24 13 6 131 5 10 2 5 7 0 3 0 69 11 4 18 9 0 1 1	68 12 3 56 2 5 13 9 0 2 2 0 6 1 35 12 8	93 9 9	He. A. P. - 24 9 7 - 121 5 2 - 2 8 9 - 0 2 5 - 78 6 8 - 17 2 10	Rs. A. P-	Re. A. P. 65 7 0 49 15 11 14 2 11 2 1 3 37 11 11 16 13 3	Rs. A. P. 90 0 7 171 5 1 17 5 6 2 12 10 116 5 11 35 15 5

The average cost of educating each student, borne by Government revenues, has fallen in institutions of all classes except in Training schools in

which the cost has risen. It is satisfactory to find that in Secondary schools the cost of educating each pupil borne by Public funds has dropped, and that borne by Private funds has risen. The proportion of the cost of educating each pupil borne by Provincial Revenues has decreased in Primary schools, but that borne by District and Municipal funds has increased. This is, as explained above, due to transfers of educational charges to newly-formed District Boards.

11. Variations in the results of the University Examinations.—The following table exhibits the variations in the results of the University Examinations during the last six years:—

		1895-	96.	1896	-97.	1897	98.	1898	-99.	1899-	1900.	1900-1	901.
Examination.		Number passed,	Percentage of success.	Number passed.	Percentage of success.	Number passed.	Percentage of success.	Number passed.	Percentage of success.	Number passed.	Percentage of success.	Number passed,	Percentage of success,
Entrance First Arts Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Law Master of Arts	***	2,308 1,015 294 140 83	53 39 23 40 46	2,899 1,017 364 204 83	59 37 24 51 42	2,721 1,280 370 239 83	56 46 24 51 48	2,979 1,084 416 206 63	60·7 37·8 25·4 45·7 38·8	3,199 1,142 461 102 92	62 37 27 22 44	2,812 1,039 329 160 91	55 31 18 29 41

The percentage of success fluctuated during the last six years in the Matriculation Examination from 53 per cent. in 1895-96 to 62 in 1899-1900, and then dropped to 55.6 per cent. in 1900-1901; in the F. A. Examination from 39 per cent. in 1895-96 to 46 in 1897-98, and then declined to 31.5 in 1900-1901; and in the B. A. Examination from 23 in 1895-96 to 27 in 1899-1900, and then dropped to 18.9 in 1900-1901. The fluctuations are more violent in the B. L. Examination in which the percentage varied from 40 in 1895-96 to 51 in 1897-98 and dropped to 22 in 1899-1900, and rose again to 29 in 1900-1901.

12. Expenditure on scholarships.—The following table classifies the expenditure on scholarships according to institutions and sources for the last two years:—

		1899-1900	·		1900-1901	•
CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	Public Funds.	Private Funds.	Percentage of total expenditure.	Public Funds.	Private Funds.	Percentage of total expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Re.	
Colleges, Arts Colleges, Professional Secondry Schools Primary Schools Special Schools	74,888 15,254 78,772 18,505 10,019	20,480 4,604 4,607 611 3,954	*84 *17 *73 *17 *12	79,758 10,818 75,720 17,238 21,754	19,781 5,788 2,969 726 2,792	*87 *14 *08 *15 *21
Total	1,07,438	34,256	2.03	2,05,288	32,056	2'05

It was one of the recommendations of the Education Commission—
"That Local Governments and Administrations be invited to consider whether
it is necessary to assign for scholarships tenable in Arts Colleges a larger proportion of the provincial grant than two per cent." In order to carry out this
principle the value of the senior, junior, and middle scholarships has been
reduced, and with the savings the number of upper and lower primary scholarships has been increased.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

CHAPTER III.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES.

CONTROLLING AGRNCIES.

13. Mr. Pedler was in charge of the Department throughout the year. He was on tour 70 days in the districts of Hazaribagh, Darjeeling, Patua, Dacca, Mymensingh, Pabna, Rangpur, Midnapore, Purnea, Dinajpur, Sonthal Parganas, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Arrah, Hooghly and Ranchi, and visited institutions of different classes in those localities. While in Calcutta he visited the Bethune College and the Training school. Mr. Pedler attended 49 meetings of the University and other bodies on questions of more or less educational interest, no less than 20 of these being in connection with the Calcutta

14. Next below the Director, the Chief Executive Officer of the Department is the Inspector who with the Assistant Inspector supervises education, both Secondary and Primary, in his circle. There is an Inpectress of Schools both Secondary and Primary, in his circle. There is an Inpectress of Schools who chiefly inspects the girls' schools in Calcutta and those under Missionary management outside Calcutta. The Deputy Inspector is the Chief Executive Officer of the Department in his district. Below the Deputy Inspector, there

are (1) the Sub-Inspectors and (2) Inspecting Pandits.

15. The Province was divided during the year under report into seven circles.

(1) The Burdwan Circle, comprising all the districts of the Burdwan Division, was under Rai Radha Nath Rai Bahadur. During his absence on privilege leave for 38 days, Babu Brojendra Kumar Guha, B.A., Assistant

Inspector of Schools of this Division, officiated as Inspector of Schools.

(2) The Presidency Circle, comprising all the districts of the Presidency Division and the town of Calcutta, was under the late Babu Chandra Mohan Mazumdar, M.A., B.L., for the first 30 days of the year. For the remaining days (335) during the year, Mr. E. R. T. Tiery, B.A., held charge of the circle.

(3) The Rajshahi Circle, comprising all the districts of the Rajshahi Divi-

sion, and the district of Malda of the Bhagalpur Division which was included in this circle for the convenience of inspection only, was under charge of Mr. M. E. Du S. Prothero, M.A., for 270 days (from 1st April to 4th July, and again from 8th October to 31st March 1901). Babu Sasi Bhushan Sen, B.A., Assistant Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, officiated as Inspector of Schools of this circle for 87 days.

(4) The Eastern Circle, comprising all the districts in the Dacca and Chittagong Divisions, was under Babu Abinas Chandra Chatterji, B.A., through-

out the year.

(5) The Patna Circle, comprising all the districts of the Patna Division, was under charge of Mr. C. W. Peake, M.A.

(6) The Bhagalpur-Chota Nagpur Circle, comprising the Divisions of Chota Nagpur and Bhagalpur (excepting the district of Malda), was in charge of Babu Mathura Nath Chatterji, M.A., throughout the year.

7) The Orissa Circle comprises the Orissa Division and the Orissa Tributary Mahals. It was under the charge of Mr. J. H. Reuther for 329 days (from 6th April 1900 to 28th February 1901), when he retired and was succeeded by Babu Jagat Bandhu Laha, M.A., who joined on the 1st March 1901. Babu Raghu Nath Ghosh, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Cuttack, was in charge of this office for the first five days of the year.

16. Inspection of special class of schools .- Mr. H. A. Bamford was Inspector of European Schools for 256 days, and Mr. C. Russell held charge for 108 days.

Mrs. Wheeler was Inspectress of Girls' Schools throughout the year.

17. Assistant Inspectors of Schools .- The number of these officers (including two officers for Muhammadan education) was ten during the year under report, each Division of Bengal, excepting Orissa, having an Assistant Inspector attach-The Assistant Inspectors' Divisions which changed hands are Burdwan, Rajshahi and Bhagalpur.

Of the two Assistant Inspectors for Muhammadan Education, one was placed in charge of the Presidency, Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions and the

other in charge of the Dacca and Chittagong Divisions.

Deputy Inspectors.—The number of Deputy Inspectors of Schools was

52, including Additional and Special Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

Each district (excepting Darjeeling, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Angul and the Tributary Mahals of Orissa) is under the charge of a Deputy Inspector. In the districts of Burdwan, Midnapore, 24-Parganas, Dacca, Mymensingh and Faridpur there is a large number of schools which it is impossible for one officer to visit. An Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools has therefore been attached to each of them. In the Sonthal Parganas there is a Special Deputy Inspector appointed for the purpose of spreading education among Sonthals and other aboriginal people. The town of Calcutta has a Deputy Inspector of Schools of its own. The following are the districts which did not change hands during the year:—(1) Birbhum, (2) Bankura, (3) Hooghly, (4) Murshidabad, (5) Khulna, (6) Bogra, (7) Pabna, (8) Faridpur, (9) Backergunge, (10) Noakhali, (11) Saran, (12) Champaran, (13) Darbhange (14) Monghyr (15) Purpos and (16) Moldo bhanga, (14) Monghyr, (15) Purnea and (16) Malda.

The minimum number of 150 days on tour was attained in all the

districts, except Gaya.

The highest record of activity was in Howrah 231, Monghyr 227, and Purnea 220 days; Saran 206, Dinajpur and Patna 205 each, and Backer. gunge 200 days.

19. Sub-Inspectors of Schools.—The total number of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in this Province during 1900-1901 was the same as it was in 1899-1900.

viz., 212.

The prescribed limit of 200 days has been exceeded in all the divisions. The minimum number of 350 visits has been attained in the Presidency, Burdwan and Orissa divisions only. The average number of visits returned in the Chittagong Division and Orissa Tributary Mahals is much below (300).

The short work of some Sub-Inspectors in the divisions of Presidency, Patna, Bhagalpur and Orissa is attributed to the census operations in which they were engaged in addition to their own duties, and in some cases to the systematic neglect of duty, as was shown by a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Purnea. In the Orissa Tributary Mahals the tour of the Departmental Sub-Inspectors does not seem to have been methodically arranged. The consequence is that many schools under them were left unvisited during the year. The officers punished for misbehaviour are—(1) Munshi Maizuddin Ahmed of Rangpur, who was suspended for a year for insubordination; (2) Maulvi Akbar Ali of the Rajshahi district, who was dismissed from the Board's service for falsification of diary and mirappropriation of public money, and (3) Jadunandan Shahai of Palamau, who was suspended for six months for very short work done during the year. Some of the old Sub-Inspectors in the Burdwan Division are reported to be inattentive to their legitimate duties, and the Inspector of Schools intends to rouse them from their lethargy by transferring them to distant and outlying stations.

The Sub-Inspectors commended for good work are-

Babus Amrita Lal Ghosh, Umesh Chandra Basu, Giris Chandra Som, Radha Nath Chatterji, B. A., Akshoy Kumar Datta, B. A., Rama Nath Chatterji, Surja Narayan Mukerji B. A., Sarada Prasad Banerji, Ram Gopal Mukherji, Satis Chandra Mukherji, Sris Chandra Chaudhuri, Girindra Gopal Ghosh, Sures Chandra Chaudhuri, Madhu Sudan Sarkar, Priya Nath Brahmaohari, B. A., Dina Nath Bhattacharji, Hari Charan Mukherji and Sures Chandra Ray, B. A., Kiran Chandra Banerji, B. A., Akshay Kumar Sen, Haribar Mitra, and Munshi Muhammed Attaruddin, Babus Hari Lal Saha, Sarat Chandra Rai, Sri Kanta Maitra, Damodar Prasad Sarkar, Gopal Chandra Chakravarti, Abhay Kumar Gupto, Rajani Kanta Sen, Gobinda Chandra Datta, Umes Chandra Das Gupta, Akrur Chandra Sen, and Kamini Kumar Som, Maulvis Aftabuddin Ahmed, and Zakiuddin Ahmed, B. A., Ahamadulla and Babus Rajani Kanta Chakravarti, Mangal Dayal Sinha, Gopal Das, Kishun Sahai, Deokinandan Sahai, Bhagwat Narayan, and Maulvi Muhammad Hafizulla, and Babus Umes Chandra Lal, Dayal Narayan Lal, Tarak Nath Mitra, Rasik Kanta Ganguli, B. A., Tarak Ram Dube, Prasanna Chandra Datta, Biswesvar Ghosh, Munshi Jahu, Naba Kisor Sarkar, Babus Narayan Prasad Mahanty, B. A., Kasi Bhushan Sen, B. A., Sasi Bhushan Chakravarti, B. A., and Ram Chandra Banerji. Chakravarti, B.A., and Ram Chandra Banerji.

Inspecting Pandits.—There was no change in the number of Inspecting Pandits or Guru Instructors.

21. The noteworthy event of the year was the issue, with the sanction of Government, of a code of rules for the guidance of the inspecting agency. It CONTROLLING AGENCIES.

CONTROLLING AGENCIES.

defines the powers of inspecting officers of each grade, and details the points to

be noted during inspection and examination of a school.

22. District Boards.—The Local Self-Government Act has now been introduced into all the districts of Bengal, except the Sonthal Parganas, Singhbhum, Darjeeling, the Chittagong Hill Tracts and Angul. The Act was introduced into four districts of Chota Nagpur in the year under report.

All the District Boards acted generally in harmony with the Education Department. The Deputy Inspector continued to be an ex-officio member of the District Boards and his suggestions and advice in educational matters always received proper consideration. Complaints about the dilatoriness of the District Boards' office in the despatch of business were fewer.

23. Local Boards.—The Local Boards, in the great majority of districts, were entrusted with the power of passing stipend and reward bills, although the fixing of the rates remained in the hands of the District Boards. In some districts, notably the 21-Parganas and the four districts of Chota Nagpur, in which the Local Self-Government Act has been lately introduced, the Local Boards had no educational powers.

24. District Committees.—There are District Committees of public instruction in the five districts in which the Local Self-Government Act has not been The amount of work done by them last year was very small. The Singhbhum Committee did not meet at all, as "there was no special occasion" to call a meeting. The Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, says:—"I cannot say I have received much assistance from the deliberations of the Committees."

25. Inspection of Schools by Magistrates. - In the Burdwan Division all the District Magistrates and some Subdivisional Magistrates inspected schools of different classes. The Magistrate of Birbhum paid 114 visits to schools. In the Presidency Division all the District and Subdivisional Officers paid visits to schools. The Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, notices in his report that the Magistrates of Dinajpur, Rangpur, Pabna and Malda, and many Subdivisional Officers, inspected a considerable number of schools. In the Dacca Division special mention has been made of the District Magistrate

of Faridpur, who inspected 55 Primary schools at different centres.

In the Chittagong Division the District Magistrates and Subdivisional Officers generally visit important schools during the touring season. The Magistrate of Chittagong visited 22 schools of different classes. In the Patna Division, the Chairman, District Board of Saran, and the District Magistrates of all other districts, and some Subdivisional Officers, visited schools of different The Bhagalpur Divisional Report does not show in detail the inspection work done by the District and Subdivisional Officers in this Division. The Divisional Commissioner made time to visit some schools in the district of Malda. In the Orissa and Chota Nagpur Divisions all the District Officers, and some Subdivisional Officers, showed their interest in education by visiting schools of different classes. The Superintendents, Orissa Tributary Mahals, his Assistant, and the Deputy Commissioner of Angul, at times visit schools, when on tour in the Tributary Mahals.

CHAPTER IV.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

(1) .-- Scope of Chapter.

26. The scope of this chapter is to deal with the progress of Arts Colleges, the Law Colleges, the Medical College and Schools, and the Sanskrit tols, the better class of which may be regarded as Colleges of Oriental learning conducted according to indigenous methods. Arts Colleges as well as Law Colleges and the Medical College, are institutions affiliated to the Calcutta University and conforming to its standards. Medical schools and Sanskrit tols, on the other hand, are in no way connected with, or controlled by, the University. In previous reports, it has been customary to deal with these institutions in the chapter on Special Instruction, but following on the precedent of Mr. Cotton's quinquennial Review, they are now, for the first time, treated under the head of Colleges. Following on the same precedent, the working of the Civil Engineering College at Sibpur will be dealt with in the chapter on Technical Education. Madrasahs for Arabic and Persian learning, which might, like Sanskrit tols, be regarded as Colleges of Oriental learning, will be dealt with in the chapter on Muhammadan Education.

(2),—THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

27. In Bengal, collegiate education, whether general or professional, is entirely dominated by the Calcutta University. The University lays down standards, prescribes text-books, holds examinations, and grants certificates and diplomas. The Entrance examination of the University furnishes the connecting link between secondary high schools and Arts Colleges. When the high school student has passed his Entrance examination, his school days become a thing of the past, and he is at liberty to join an Arts College. Two years later, he goes up for his F. A. examination, and, if successful, he can enter the Medical College or the Civil Engineering College or the B. A. classes of an Arts College. If he wants to be a lawyer, he must, two years after passing his F. A., go up for the B. A. degree examination, and when he has passed this test, read in some Law College for two years more. The diplomas of the Calcutta University granted on the results of the professional examinations are sufficient passports for admission into the professions.

Among the more important regulations adopted by the Calcutta University, during the year under review, are those relating to the new institution of two examinations and two degrees—the B. Sc. and D. Sc. The main distinction between the present B. A. examination in the "B" course, and the B. Sc. examination, which will be held for the first time in 1902, will be that while for the former examination only a theoretical knowledge is required of the science subjects, for the latter a practical knowledge will be required. Even those candidates who only take up the pass course will have to submit to practical examinations in all the science subjects in which they are examined. Moreover, while B.A. candidates in the "B" course are required to take up English Literature, B. Sc. examinees will be exempted from its study, and will only be required to write short essays (a) on some portion of a subject in Physical Science or Chemistry, and (b) on one of the optional subjects taken by the

Another useful regulation is the introduction of Sanitary Science and Physiology as optional subjects for the First Arts examination. With a view to encourage the study of Sanitary Science, it has been laid down by Government, that, other things being equal, preference will be given to those passing in that subject in admitting them to the Civil Engineering and the Medical Colleges.

(3) .-- ARTS COLLEGES.

(a) General statistics.

28. The number of Arts Colleges in Bengal for the year 1900-1901 was 44, as in the previous year. As in the previous year, again, eleven of these were COLLEGIATE EDUCATION. COLLEGIATE ROUGATION.

Government institutions, one (at Midnapore) was a municipal institution, seven were in receipt of aid from Government, and 25 were unaided institutions. One of the old unaided Colleges, the Harendra Lal College, Munshiganj, has ceased to exist, while a new unaided College, the Pramatha-Mammatha College, Tangail, has sprung into existence. The new College, like its defunct sister institution, is located in East Bengal.

The number of students attending the Arts Colleges on the 31st March 1901 rose from 7,868 to 8,199, showing an increase of 331 students, against an increase of 564 students in the year 1899-1900. Of these 8,199 students, 1,948 were reading in Government Colleges, 48 in the Midnapore Municipal College, 1,658 were claimed by the aided Colleges, and 4,545 belonged to the unaided Colleges. The number of students attending the three Colleges maintained exclusively for girls, rose from 42 to 47. The Bethane College, maintained by Government for girls, showed 42 students on its rolls.

There can be little doubt that the average monthly roll-number of a College is a sure index of the extent of its popularity. Judged by this standard, the most popular of the Arts Colleges would appear to be the Presidency College (average monthly roll number, 693), the Metropolitan Institution (615), the Ripon College (583), the General Assembly's Institution (557), the Bangabasi College (488), the Duff College (466), and the Dacca College (449).

The Presidency College had the largest number on its rolls, even though the rate of fees obtaining in it is in some cases double, and in others quadruple,

of that in the other colleges.

(b) Conditions as to residence of students.

29. Students, compelled to leave their homes for the sake of a collegiate education, had been accustomed to live, in a few cases, with relations more or less remote, but in the majority of instances, in hostels or chummeries, which might be occasionally attached to Colleges, Government or private, but which more frequently were not. In the latter class of hostels, or, as they are sometimes called, "messes," students were subject to no sort of control, and were free to live very much as they liked. This was far from being desirable. A young man brought up at a quiet mufassal station in the bosom of his family, passes his Entrance examination at the age, say, of 'sixteen, and is sent by an anxious parent to Calcutta or to some mufassal town to read there in a College. He lives at a hostel or mess, along with a number of other students and grown-up people, whose habits and conduct may be far from exemplary. He is subject there to no manner of restraint. He goes out, and he comes in, whenever he pleases. He is subject to no supervision, responsible to nobody for his doings. The Professors of his College watch his conduct only within the precincts of the College, and his guardians are too far away to exercise any effectual control over his actions. It is needless to point out that the consequences of such a premature withdrawal of restraint at the impressionable period of life at which a student usually enters on his freshman stage, may often prove disastrous.

With a view to put a stop to this state of things, a body of rules were adopted during the year under review, under which students of practically all Arts Colleges, all high schools, and all middle schools in the province will be required, when not living with their parents or other duly recognised guardians, to live only at such hostels or messes as have been licensed or approved in writing, as a proper place for the residence of students, by some Principal of a College, or Head Master of a high or middle school. At such hostels or messes, students will be considered to be under the direct control and supervision of the heads of their institutions, not only during College or school hours, but also at other times during College or school terms. The licensing authority will be responsible for the hostel or mess approved by him, and for the students living in it. He must inspect, or depute other officers to inspect, the mess frequently, attention being directed at such inspections to all conditions in relation to the morality of the students, their discipline, and the sanitary arrangements of the These messes will also be open to inspection by Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Schools, and by other officers specially deputed for the purpose by the Education Department. Gentlemen of influence living in the neighbourhood of such messes or hostels may also be appointed to act as

visiting members for such places under the authority of the Director of Public Instruction.

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

It has also been arranged that in the cases of hostels in which there are no paid Superintendents, the licensing officer will appoint a teacher or a senior student of the College to work as Honorary Superintendent. Such Superintendent will be responsible for the maintenance of good order in the hostel. He will assist the licensing authority in all matters connected with the morality and the discipline of the boarders, and report any cases of serious breach of discipline to the proper authorities.

The Superintendent will keep a conduct register. An attendance register will also he kept and the rolls called twice a day at stated hours. Ordinarily the .

members of students' messes must be bond-fide students of a College or school.

These rules which were approved by the Government of Bengal in Soptember 1900, will, it is hoped, remove a crying evil.

(c) Expenditure on Arts Colleges.

30. The total expenditure on Arts Colleges for the year 1900-1901, without taking into account the expenditure incurred on the Bihar National College, the Bishop's College, the Church Missionary Society's College and the Martinière College for boys, which have not furnished the necessary information, amounted to Rs. 7,52,329. The total expenditure for the preceding year came up to Rs. 7,43,542. But this total, too, was arrived at without reckoning the expenditure on certain Colleges, and consequently a comparison between the total amounts spent during the two years is practically impossible.

The expenditure on the eleven Government Colleges increased from Rs. 3,71,401 to Rs. 3,90,038, or by Rs. 18,637. The expenditure from the Provincial revenues rose from Rs. 1,73,187 to Rs. 1,82,501, or by Rs. 9,314, while that from the fee-receipts rose from Rs. 1,85,397 to Rs. 1,94,727, or by Rs. 9,330. The expenditure from endowments remained practically unchanged. The contributions from the Provincial Revenues increased notably in the cases of the Presidency College (by Rs. 6,751) and the Rajshahi College (by Rs. 5,050), while it decreased notably in the case of the Calcutta Madrasah, where it went down by Rs. 5,043.

In the case of the aided Colleges, the total expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,61,627, of which Rs. 23,100 were met from the Provincial revenues, Rs. 64,347 were met from the fee-receipts and Rs. 74,180 from endowments. Practically the charge on the provincial revenues decreased by Rs. 300, and the fee-receipts fell off by Rs. 1,530, while the expenditure from endowments increased by 6,258. In the case of St. Xavier's College, the charge on endowments rose from Rs. 13,899 to Rs. 21,130, or by Rs. 7,231, while in that of the Dublin University Mission College it fell off from Rs. 2,038 to Rs. 493, showing a decrease of Rs. 1,605. It ought to be noted here that in the former institution the fee-receipts fell off by Rs. 4,288, while in the latter they showed an increase of Rs. 1,206.

The up-keep of the 21 unaided Colleges, which have furnished returns of expenditure, cost Rs. 1,95,205, of which Rs. 1,19,210 were realised from

fees and Rs. 75,995 from endowments.

In the last annual report it was pointed out that during the period of four years ending with 1899-1900, the charge on Provincial revenues for collegiate education had decreased by Rs. 99,036, of which a decrease of Rs. 10,545 had been effected during 1899-1900, and one of Rs. 66,814 in the previous year. During the year under review, this charge shows an upward tendency, due in the main to the increased salaries drawn by Professors in Government Colleges. This hardly calls for any comment.

(d) Cost of educating each student.

31. The average annual cost of educating a boy in a Government College was Rs. 178-1-7, of which Government paid Rs. 83-5-4, and Rs. 94-12-3 was met from private funds, that is, fees and endowments combined. The total cost and the Government share thereof in the preceding year were Rs. 177-5-10 and Rs. 82-11-4, respectively. In the case of the aided Colleges, the total cost of a boy's education decreased from Rs. 108-11-4 to Rs. 100-7-2 per annum, while in that of the unaided Colleges it decreased from Rs. 48-4-8

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION. to Rs. 43-0-4. As in the previous year, the total cost of educating each student was greatest in the case of the Bethune College (for girls), where it amounted to Rs. 286-2-5 as against Rs. 362-2 in the preceding year.

(e) Fee-rates in Arts Colleges.

The fee-rates in Arts Colleges vary within very wide limits. In the great majority of the unaided Colleges under native management, it is Rs. 3 a month for the F. A. classes and Rs. 4 a month for the B. A. classes; in the Missionary Colleges, as in several of the Government Colleges at mufassal towns, it is generally is. 5 or sometimes Rs. 6 a month, while in at least one instance, in the case of the Presidency College, it is as high as Rs. 12 a month.

The fact that native proprietors of unaided Colleges are generally averse to charging higher rates of fees than Rs. 3 or Rs. 4 a mouth, furnishes perhaps ample indication that the great majority of those who send up their boys for a Collegiate education are unable or unwilling to pay higher rates. It is an undoubted fact that, generally speaking, the Presidency College, and to a less extent the Missionary Colleges, recruit their alumni from what may perhaps be called the upper division of the middle class, consisting of men who are not only able to pay a somewhat higher rate of fees, but who also set a higher value on education, whether for its own sake, or as constituting a passport to lucrative professions and appointments. Even now after forty-six years since its foundation, the Presidency College is still growing in popularity, as evidenced by the yearly increasing number of its students, and this in spite of its high fee-rate, and the up-growth of many unaided Colleges charging lower fees. This could never have been the case if the College did not supply a distinct want felt by a definite section of the native community.

(f) Results of University Examinations.

The total number of students sent up for the F.A. Examination was 3,286 against 3,037, showing an increase of 249 examinees. The number of passes declined from 1,142 to 1,039, the percentage of success falling from 37.6 to 31.7. The Government Colleges passed 266 candidates out of 675, the aided Colleges 158 out of 453, and the unaided Colleges 597 out of 2,158. The Midnapore Municipal College passed 18 out of 31 candidates. The percentage of success was 42 in the case of Government Colleges, 35 in the case of the Aided Colleges and 27 in that cf the unaided ones. In all 44 candidates came out in the first division, of whom 18 belonged to Government Colleges, 9 to aided Colleges, and 15 to unaided Colleges. Of the 52 senior scholarships awarded on the results of the F. A. Examination, 24 were carried away by students of Government Colleges, 10 by students of aided Colleges, and 18 by students of unaided Colleges. A female student of the Loretto House obtained the first grade special scholarship for females, while one of the Bethune College carried off the second grade special scholarship.

The total number of candidates for the B.A. Examination was 1,688, as against 1,667, of whom 311 passed as against 461. The Government Colleges passed 143 out of 506 candidates, or 28 per cent., the aided Colleges 71 out of 434, or 16 per cent., and the unaided Colleges 97 out of 748, or 13 per cent. One thousand and sixty-five candidates offered the "A" course, of whom 192 passed, and 623 candidates offered the "B" course, of whom 119 passed, the percentage of success being 18 in the A course and 19 in the B course. There were in all 63 names on the Honours list, as against 72 in the preceding year, 43 being those of students in Government Colleges, 9 of students in aided

Colleges, and 11 of students in unaided Colleges.

The number of candidates who went up for the M. A. Examination was 219 (including 50 private candidates) against 206, of whom 91 including 16 private candidates) passed against 92. The Government Colleges presented 107 candidates, of whom 47 passed; two aided Colleges, the General Assembly's Institution and the Duff College, both under missionary management, presented 50 candidates and passed 21, the unaided Colleges presented 12 and passed 7 candidates. Of the candidates who passed 19 offered English, 6 Sanskrit, 1

Arabic, 3 Persian, 3 History and Political Economy, 14 Mental and Moral Science, 5 Chemistry, 3 Botany, 19 Mathematics (11 in group A and 8 in group B), 16 Physical Science (1 in group B and 15 in group C) and 2 Geology and Mineralogy.

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

(g) Research schularships.

34. Of the three Post-graduate Research scholars elected in 1900, two have ceased to hold their scholarships. Maulvi Mahammed Abdullah proceeded to England and his scholarship was withdrawn. Babu Krishna I rasad De obtained the Premchand Roychand studentship and had to give up his Research scholarship. The third scholar Babu Jatinara Nath Sen has been re-elected to a scholarship and is engaged in carrying on physico-chemical research in

the Presidency College.

The scholarships vacated by Maulvi Muhammed Abdullah and Babu Krishna Prasad De have been re-awarded to Babus Ganga Mohan Laskar, M. A., and Phanindra Lal Ganguli, M. A. The former, who is a Sanskrit scholar, is working in the libraries of the Asiatic Society and the Sanskrit College, with a view to carrying on researches in the Sanskrit language with special reference to comparative philology and Indian paleography. The latter who is an M.A. in mathematics, is engaged in carrying on researches in Astronomy, and is

working in the Astronomical Observatory of the Presidency College.

The three scholarships awardable during the current year have been given to Babus Ramendra Dath Ghosh, Baidya Nath Saha; and Bhagavat Kumar Goswami. Babu Ramendra Nath Ghosh, M. A. (Mathematics-class III, Physics class I), is working in the Magnetic Observatory of the Presidency College. Babu Baidya Nath Saha, M. A. (Geology-class I) is working in the Museum of the Geological Survey Office, with the permission of the Director-General of the Geological Survey of India, with a view to carrying on petrological research. Babu Bhagavat Kumar Goswami, M. A. (Sanskrit-class I) is carrying on researches in Vaishnavism, working in the library of the Sanskrit College.

(4).—LAW Colleges.

35. In Bengal there are no institutions which concern themselves exclusively with the teaching of law. The law colleges, so called, are properly Law Departments of Arts Colleges or Law Classes attached to them.

The number of institutions teaching law remained unchanged at 17. Of these seven were Government Colleges, one was the Municipal College at

Midnapore, and nine were unaided colleges.

The total attendance increased from 1,260 to 1,401. Of these students 845, as against 728, were studying for the B. L. Examination and 556, as against 532, for the Pleadership Examination. The Government Colleges claimed 105 B. L. students and 92 Pleadership students, the unaided colleges 739 B. L. students and 454 Pleadership students. The Ripon College at Calcutta with 415 students on the rolls of its Law Classes maintains its position as by far the most favourite institution of Law students.

The maintenance of Law classes in connexion with Government colleges throws no charge on the Provincial Revenues. The professors are paid out of fees, and, after paying all expenditure, the Dacca College and the Rajshahi College showed savings from fee-receipts of amounts of Rs. 4,080 and Rs. 209, respectively. In the preceding year the Dacca College in its Law Depart-

ment brought in a surplus of Rs. 5,487.

For the B. L. Examination of 1900 there were 553 candidates, of whom 160 passed, 2 in the first division and 158 in the second division. In the preceding year 102 candidates passed out of 451. The percentage of success therefore rose from 22 to 29. In 1898 again the percentage of success was 45.8.

(5).—The Medical College and Schools.

36. The total strength of the Medical College at the end of the session 1900-1901 was 569, against 502, 477, 477, and 468 in the four preceding years. Of these 569 students, 500 were regular students of the College Department, 57 belonged to the Military Pupil Class, and 12 were attending the Female Certificate Class.

COLLEGIATE

For the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. and M. B. examinations there were 100 and 113 candidates respectively, of whom 23 and 26 passed: besides, 26 of the students, who failed at the Preliminary Scientific M. B. examination, attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. examination.

For the First L. M.S. and M. B. examinations there were 89 and 11 candi-

dates respectively, of whom 42 and 6 passed.

For the combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S. examinations there were 39 candidates, of whom 5 passed the First L. M. S. examination and 13 the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. examination. For the combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. examinations there were 8 candidates, of whom one passed the First M. B. examination and four the Preliminary Scientific M. B. examination.

For the Second L. M. S. examination there were 107 candidates, of whom 43 passed. Of the 29 candidates re-examined in November 1900, 21 passed.

For the Second M. B. examination there were 10 candidates, of whom three passed, including one who passed the Second L. M. S. examination in November 1900. Of those who failed, one attained the standard of the Second L. M. S. examination.

Out of 506 candidates for the University examinations, 214 passed as against 161 candidates out of 431 in the previous year. The percentage of success rose from 37.35 to 42.29.

Sixteen pupil-nurses passed their examinations and received midwives' certificates. Ten native dais passed in midwifery from the Eden Hospital, and also received certificates.

The total expenditure on the College during the year was Rs. 1,92,021, of which Rs. 1,49,992 were contributed from the Provincial revenues, and Rs. 42,029 were realised from fees. The total expenditure for the two preceding years had been Rs. 1,84,325 and Rs. 1,70,024.

The average cost for educating each military pupil was Rs. 1,176, while for the matriculated, casual, and female students it amounted to Rs. 138.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS.

37. The total number of students attending the four Government Vernacular Medical Schools at Calcutta, Patna, Dacca, and Cuttack was 607, against 637. Of this number, 35 were females. In the previous year 37 female students were attending these schools. The Campbell School at Calcutta with 197 pupils (including 19 females) on its rolls showed the largest attendance.

The total number of passes increased from 80 to 88, and only 2 female

candidates (from the Dacca School) passed, as against 3.

The total expenditure on the Medical Schools was Rs. 1,13,064, against Rs. 1,11,611, of which an amount of Rs. 91,345 as against Rs. 90,976 was contributed from the Provincial revenues, and Rs. 19,735 as against Rs. 18,892 was realised from fee-receipts.

The average annual cost to Government of educating each pupil at a

vernacular medical school was Rs. 131 as against Rs. 137.

The returns show five unaided medical schools, of which 3 teach the Hemceopathic system, while the other two teach the orthodox system. Of the last two, the Calcutta Medical School shows an attendance of 300 pupils, while the College of Physicians and Surgeons has 103 students on its rolls. It is difficult to pronounce an opinion on the working of these institutions without knowing what class of students they recruit, the teachers they employ, the opportunities for clinical experience they offer. But to judge from their attendance, they clearly enjoy some degree of popularity with a certain section of young men.

38. Medical education is now under the control of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals.

(6).—Sanskrit Tols.

39. If the better class of Sanskrit tols can be shown as colleges of oriental learning it is because a tol, like a college, is a place of advanced instruction. But there the similarity ends. The conservative oriental mind clinging to its ancient ideal has not yet evolved the idea of a university or a college. The

proprietor of a tol is, as a rule, the only teacher of the tol. He accepts pupils, whom he not only teaches, but also feeds and clothes and lodges, and who are accordingly as much his guests and dependents as pupils. Unlike a college, a tol has no permanent local habitation. The Pandit holds his tol where, for the time being, he takes up his quarters. Unlike a college, a tol has no staff of professors. The proprietor-teacher teaches such subjects as he can, and only takes such pupils as aspire to a knowledge of those subjects. Unlike a college, again, a tol is an institution where not only fees are not charged, but which actually affords an asylum to students.

Three examinations are held under the auspices of the Education Department to test the progress of tol students. These are the Sanskrit First, Second and Title examinations. The Principal of the Sanskrit College acts as ex-

officio Registrar of these examinations.

The First and Second examinations are practically held by the several Sanskrit associations which stand between the individual tols on the one hand and the Education Department on the other, and certificates are given by the associations to the successful candidates of the tols under it. The Department is only concerned to see that a uniform standard of examination is maintained, and that the examinations are properly conducted.

The Title examination is the final examination of tol students, on the results of which diplomas conferring titles are given to successful candidates, under the signature of the Director of Public Instruction. Such titles, though not necessarily through parchment diplomas, have been conferred, from time immemorial, by teachers of tols on their pupils.

The three Sanskrit examinations and the stipends and rewards on the results thereof have given a considerable impetus to the cause of Sanskrit

For the Sanskrit First examination there were 2,668 candidates, against 2,076, of whom 536 passed, against 633, the percentage of success declining from 30 to 20.

For the Sanskrit. Second examination there were 867 candidates against 695, of whom 262 passed, against 283, the percentage of success declining from 40 to 30.

There were 162 candidates for the Sanskrit Title examination, against 147 of the year before, of whom 64 candidates passed as against 53, 2 being placed in the first division and 62 in the second. It is satisfactory to find that this examination, the highest test in Sanskrit held in this province, attracts candidates from distant parts of India. Three of the candidates for the last examination came from Benares, itself an important seat of Sanskrit learning, and one came from Mysore. No less than 152 of the examinees were Brahmins.

Of the 64 successful candidates, no less than 41 offered literature, while of the remaining 23, ten offered grammar, 1 offered Puran or Bindu Mythology; 4 took up Smriti or law, and 8 were examined in Hindu Philosophy.

Commenting on the popularity of the Kavya or Literature course, the Registrar of Sanskrit examinations Mahamahopadhyaya Hara Prasad Sastri writes:--

"Kavya candidates and Kavya passes are more numerous than those in any other subjects. The University teaches Kavya, and the M. A's. of the Calcutta University are good Kavya scholars trained and educated in European methods. A very large number of Kavya passes are not much wanted. The higher subjects should be encouraged, specially Smriti and Nyaya, which the Pandits of Bengal cultivated with such marked success. Even Jyotish and Purana do not attract many candidates, though they are easier to pass in. Some changes have become necessary in order to encourage the study of higher subjects in Sanskrit."

I fully endorso M. M. Hara Prasad Sastri's remark about the desirability of encouraging a study of the higher and more abstruse subjects. The Pandits of Bengal owe it to themselves and to their traditions to cultivate these subjects, and to bring a knowledge of them home to their countrymen.

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

CHAPTER V.—SECONDARY EDUCATION.

SECONDARY EDUCATION. 40. Secondary Education in this Province may be described as that which is above the Primary course and below the collegiate. Secondary schools are of two classes—(1) High and (2) Middle, the latter being subdivided into (a) English and (b) Vernacular. High schools teach up to the Matriculation standard of the University; and Middle schools of both classes prepare their pupils for the Middle scholarship Examination, with or without the English language as an extra subject. Under the new Vernacular education scheme, English is to be the medium of instruction in Class IV and upwards of High schools, while in all the lower classes from class V, the medium of instruction (except in the subject of English) is to be the Vernacular. The subjoined tabular statement is introduced to clearly exhibit the classes in the various types of Secondary and Primary schools which correspond to each other and to the new standards under Government Resolution No. 1 of 1st January 1901—

High School.	Middle School.	Upper Primary School.	Lower Primary Schools.	New standards under Government Resola- tion No. 1 of 1st January 1901.
Class I (Entrance class) " III " III " IV " VI " VI (Section A) " VII (Section B) " VIII (Section B) " VIII (Section B) " VIII (Section C) Infant class	Class I	Class I (Upper Primary class) II (Lower Primary class) IV (A class of Lower Primary School), IV (B class of Lower Primary School), IV (C class of Lower Primary School), IV Infant class	Lower Primary class A class	Standard VI. " IV. " IV. " III. " I. Third-year of unfant class. Second-year of infant class. First-year of infant class.

41. General Statistics of Secondary schools.—Secondary schools for Indian boys advanced from 2,441 to 2,446, or by 5 only, while their attendance advanced from 230,433 to 233,074, or by 1·1 per cent. English schools (High and Middle) increased from 1,396 to 1,427, or by 2·2 per cent., and their pupils from 173,394 to 1,78,113, or by 2·7 per cent. The number of High Schools increased from 462 to 494, or by nearly 7 per cent., and their attendance from 105,954 to 111,523, or by 5·2 per cent., while the number of Middle English schools decreased from 934 to 933, or by one, and their attendance from 67,440 to 66,590, or by 1·2 per cent. Middle Vernacular schools declined both in number and strength. Their number fell off from 1,045 to 1,019, or by 2·5 per cent., and their attendance from 57,039 to 54,961, or by 3·6 per cent. The unpopularity of the Middle Vernacular schools, as noticed in the last report, continued to exist.

42. Stages of instruction in Secondary schools.—The number of Indian boys in the High stage rose from 29,691 to 30,378, or by 2.3 per cent. and that in

the Middle stage from 46,692 to 47,685, or by 2.1 per cent.

43. Expenditure on Secondary schools for Indian boys (Appendix IV).—The expenditure from Provincial Revenues on High schools increased from Rs. 2,34,479 to Rs. 2,41,479, or by nearly 3 per cent; but on Middle English schools it decreased from Rs. 39,424 to 27,688, or by 29.7 per cent., and on Middle Vernacular schools from Rs. 58,147 to 51,987, or by 10.6 per cent. The District fund expenditure on High schools decreased from Rs. 7,306 to Rs. 6,773, while the Municipal fund expenditure increased from Rs. 6,806 to Rs. 8,086, or by 18.8 per cent. The District fund expenditure on Middle English and Middle Vernacular schools decreased from Rs. 1,17,088 to Rs. 1,14,090, and from Rs. 94,364 to Rs. 91,312, respectively. The Municipal fund expenditure on both these classes of schools shows a decline, in the former from Rs. 5,653 to Rs. 5,222, and in the latter from Rs. 3,630 to Rs. 3,393.

In High schools, the fees increased from Rs. 13,43,147 to Rs. 14,49,951, or by 7.9 per cent., but in Middle English schools they decreased from Rs. 2,99,827 to Rs. 2,94,600. and in Middle Vernacular schools from Rs. 1,80,884 to Rs. 1,75,500. The total fee-receipts in secondary schools taken together, however, increased from Rs. 18,23,858 to Rs. 19,20,051. It is gratifying to notice that the expenditure on Secondary schools for Indian boys from

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Provincial revenues and District funds shows a decline, viz., from Rs. 3,32,050 to Rs 3,21,154 under Provincial revenues, and from Rs. 2,18,758 to Rs. 2,12,175 under District funds. The Municipal fund expenditure shows an increase from Rs. 16,089 to Rs. 16,701, and the total expenditure from all sources (public and private) from Rs. 30,30,591 to Rs. 31,23,828. The amount contributed during the year under report from Native States' revenues was Rs. 6,447 to High schools, Rs. 6,835 to Middle English, and Rs. 4,355 to Middle Vernacular schools.

Expenditure on Secondary education.—The returns show that of the boys and girls attending Secondary schools for both sexes, 33.2 per cent. of the pupils are in the Secondary stage of instruction. The total expenditure on Secondary schools for boys and girls from Provincial revenues, District funds and Municipal funds amounting respectively to Rs. 3,63,434, Rs. 2,12,331 and Rs. 17,979 the proportionate cost of Secondary education to these funds was Rs. 1,20,660, Rs. 70,494 and Rs. 5,969, respectively. The percentage of pupils in Primary schools who are in the secondary stage being very low, viz., '03, the proportionate cost out of the expenditure incurred on Primary education for these pupils is inconsiderable, viz., Rs. 48, Rs. 180 and Rs. 17, respectively, from these sources.

during the year by the introduction of a scheme for the bifurcation of studies in Zilla schools. Under this scheme boys on promotion to the 2nd class of a Zilla school have the option of either continuing to read for the Calcutta University Entrance Examination, or of joining a technical side which leads either to commerce, called the C class, or to Engineering, the B class. The C classes have been opened at the Hare School, Dacca, Patna and Hooghly Collegiate Schools, and at the Uttarpara Government High school, and the B classes at the various places in Bengal where Technical schools are already in existence. These latter have been affiliated to the Zilla schools. After a two-years' course the boys in these classes will have a special examination, for the present, conducted by a Committee appointed by Government, the passing of which will be recognized both by Government and by the commercial community as equivalent to the Calcutta University Entrance certificate. The scheme has not been working long enough to judge of its ultimate success, but it was started so as to give boys of a practical or mechanical bent a chance of developing these faculties, and in order to establish a workshop in connection with Zilla schools, so that the boys in the chief public school of the district might be able to see the important part played by industrial handicrafts. If the present scheme succeeds, its extension to all Zilla schools in Bengal will be but a matter of time.

45. Examinations in Secondary Schools.—The work done in Secondary schools is tested by two sets of examinations, one conducted by the University for High schools, and the other conducted by the Department for Middle schools. The pupils in High schools taking up the alternative course under the scheme for the bifurcation of studies in High schools will be subjected to a different test, the examinations for which will be conducted by a Committee appointed by Government as stated above.

The following table compares the results of the Entrance Examination for the last two years:—

			1	900.				1901.							
	competing	tes.	PASS	ED IN	TIIH-		.	ompeting	ates.	PA	98ED 1	N TH	g	<u> </u>	
CLASS OF SQUOOLS.	Number of comp	Number of candidates.	First division.	Second division.	Third division.	Total,	Percentage.	Number of comp	Number of candidates	First division.	Second division.	Third division.	Total,	Pewentage.	
Government schools Schools under private Alded management Unsided Total	55(a) 193 154 402	1,027 1,417 2,645 5,089	285 274 390 849	334 431 583 1,348	167 293 498 958	786 998 1,371 3,165	76-5 70-3 51-8 61-9	56(b) 204 170	1,095 (c) 1,432 2,402 4,989(c)	802 254 274 830	289 365 469 1,123	155 263 400 818	716 882 1,143	68 61 46	

(a) Includes the three joint Committee schools at Howrah, Barisal and Monghyr, two Municipal schools at Midnapore and Santipur, and the Chittagong Madrasah.

(b) Including the Dacca Madrasah, and three Joint Committee and two Municipal schools.

(c) Including 8 candidates from the Dacca Madrasah.

Þ

SECONDARY EDUCATION. There was a decline in the percentage of success in schools of all descriptions, Government, aided, and unaided, which is very unsatisfactory.

46. The results of the Government Collegiate schools for the last two

years are compared in the following table:-

	on the			1900.					1	901.			ME: MAR	
	ellor	lates.	Numbi	R PAS			nts in lass on er 1900.	lates.		IBBR P IN TH	ASSED E—			
NAME OF SCHOOL.	Number on the 31st March 1901.	Number of candidates.	First division.	Second division.	Third division.	Total.	Number of students in the Entrance class on the 31st December 1900.	Number of candidates.	Pirst division.	Second division.	Third division.	Total.	1900.	1901.
Dacra Collegiate School Hindu School Hindu School Patina Collegiate School Hare School Hooghly Branch School Hooghly Collegiate School	547 410 215 205 163 210	43 68 32 44 11 22	18 28 7 12 6	14 16 17 11 5	9 6 8	41 48 30 31 11 18	57 76 31 41 10 21	48 76 23 41 9 16	22 25 5 13 2	15 18 6 13 4	7 13 3 4	44 56 14 30 6	67.8 66.0 40.7 31.4 23.7 22.7	79 1 91 1 13 1 50 1 8 2
7. Ravenshaw Collegiate School. 8. Chittagong Collegiate	814 278	29	6	11 8	6 2	21 16	38 33	21 25	3	6	6	15 21	18.0 18.9	10 [.]
School. 9. Rajshahi ditto 10. Krishnagar ditto 11. Sanskrit ditto 2. Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Mad-	327 250 202 510	34 18 18 15	4 7 3 1	8 4 5 4	4 3 3 5	16 14 11 10	42 31 17 15	25 19 17 15	6 8 4	8 3 4 2	2 1 4 	16 10 11 6	13.8 11.8 9.3 8.4	13.
rasah. 3. Hethune Collegiate School.	134	3	1	9		8	6	5	***	5		5	5.5	8.
Total	3,873	353	97	111	62	270	418	840	98	95		249	<u> </u>	

One hundred and fifty-two junior scholarships were awarded on the results of the last Entrance Examination. These do not include special scholarships for Girls, Aborigines, and Muhammadans. Of the candidates who obtained these scholarships, 150 passed in the first, and only two, in the second division. These two boys belonged to the Orissa Division.

47. Results of the Middle Scholarship Examination.—During the year under report 774 Middle English and 802 Middle Vernacular schools competed at the Middle English or Middle vernacular, or at both the Examinations. Of the former 654 schools, or 84.5 per cent. and of the latter 635 schools, or 79.1 per cent. were successful. The number of successful candidates from Middle English schools decreased from 1,912 to 1,710, or by 10.6 per cent., and that from Middle Vernacular schools decreased from 1,767 to 1,393, or by 21.2 per cent. Thus the number of passes at both these examinations declined from 3,679 to 3,103, or by 15.7 per cent. The percentages decreased in the divisions of Burdwan, Presidency (including the town of Calcutta), Rajshahi, Dacca and Chittagong, and increased in the rest. In the Chota Nagpur Division, the percentage increased to 70.3 per cent. This shows that though the education given in middle schools is being gradually appreciated less in the tracts that are comparatively advanced, it continues to be much valued in the backward tracts of the Province. Of the 3,103 successful candidates from Middle schools, 965 passed by the Middle English, and 2,138 by the Middle Vernacular standard. Besides these, 34 boys passed the Middle Scholarship Examination from schools other than Middle schools. Two hundred and thirty-seven private candidates (boys) passed at the Middle English, and eighty-three at the Middle Vernacular Scholarship Examination.

48. Qualifications of teachers of High Schools (Appendix V).—It is satisfactory to find that concurrent with the increase in the number of teachers in High schools, because of an increase in the number of schools, there was an increase in the number of teachers with higher qualifications. The number of M.A.'s increased by 9, B.A.'s by 91, F.A.'s by 74, and that of Sanskrit Titleship Examination certificate-holders by 45.

CHAPTER VI.-PRIMARY EDUCATION.

49. According to the recommendation of the Education Commission, primary education is to be "regarded as the instruction of the masses through the vernacular in such subjects as will best fit them for their position in life, and be not necessarily regarded as a portion of instruction leading up to the University." The scope of the Primary schools, referred to in this chapter, therefore consisted hitherto of so much knowledge of reading and writing and the simple rules of arithmetic and land measurement as would meet the requirements of the simple village folk, and would enable them to look after their own rights. The standard of instruction given in these schools consequently differed from that given in the lower classes of High and Middle schools. But under the new Vernacular Education scheme, it has been shaped in such a way that it may be read with advantage, both in the Primary schools and in the lower classes of High and Middle schools.

Primary schools are classified as Upper and Lower, according to the standard of instruction. Under the new Vernacular Education scheme, the two top classes of an Upper primary school correspond to the third and fourth classes of Middle schools, and the seventh class (divided into two sections) of a High school. Similarly, the classes of a Lower primary school correspond to the third and lower classes of an Upper primary school, to the fifth and lower classes of a Middle school, and to the eighth class (divided into sections) of a High school. Thus, the disadvantages of a dual system, i.e., "the reproduction in each higher grade school of every class of instruction given in all below," no longer exist. A boy, whatever his future destination, will have now to pass through the same elementary course in his own vernacular, much to his advantage.

50. General statistics of Primary Schools.—The table (Appendix VI) gives the comparative statistics of Primary schools for boys for the years 1899-1900 and 1900-1901. It will appear therefrom that the total number of Primary schools decreased from 48,107 to 46,244, or by 3.8 per cent., and their strength from 1,244,800 to 1,195,739, or by 3.9 per cent.

Although the cause of this decline in the number and strength of these schools is ascribable, in some districts, to local unfavourable climatic conditions, yet, following as it does, a year of depression, as noticed in the previous report, it is attributable to two causes, viz., (1) the healthy process of elimination of weak schools, and (2) the difficulty of establishing and supporting schools in rural tracts and backward districts. As regards the latter, I have already, in this office No. 6393, dated the 20th November 1900, pointed out how the further extension of primary education in agricultural tracts is hampered by want of funds. In these places, there is no public interest in education, and nothing can be got out of private enterprise. The only way left to advance education in such tracts, is the establishment and maintenance of schools from Public Revenues.

It appears from the comparative statistics of Primary schools for boys during the past six years, that there has been a retrogression by 9.3 per cent. in the total number of Primary schools and by 3.6 per cent. in attendance. There has been, however, with the exception of the year under report, in which there has been a slight fall, an uninterrupted advance in the number and strength of Upper primary schools, testifying to the stability of the system of primary education in the province. The fluctuations in the number and strength of Lower primary schools, culminating in a drop, during the year under report, of 4.1 per cent. in number and 4.1 per cent. in attendance, in comparison with the previous year, are due partly to the difficulty of keeping on schools in agricultural tracts, except by larger grants from Provincial Revenues, the District funds having been found to be inelastic; and partly to the enforcement of more stringent rules for the recognition of Lower primary schools.

51. Different methods of aiding Primary Schools.—There are three different systems of aiding Primary schools. Fixed monthly stipends are given to some, and these are called "Stipendiary schools;" to others—and their number is large,—the amount of aid given, is determined by the results of examinations conducted by the inspecting officers generally in situ, and these are called

PRIMARY EDUCATION. PRIMARY EDUCATION. "Non-stipendiary" schools. Others, again, are aided under the "Combined" system, under which a teacher is paid partly by a fixed monthly stipend, and partly by the results of examinations. These are called "Mixed schools."

52. Primary Schools, according to management.—Of the 4,241 Upper primary schools on the returns, out of 16 schools under public management, 5 were under the management of Government and 11 under the management of District or Municipal Boards. Of the remaining 4,225 schools, 4,039 were aided by Government or by District or Municipal Boards, and 186 were unaided including 58 schools maintained by Native States.

Of the 42,003 Lower primary schools, 8 were Board schools and 30,040 were aided by Government or by District or Municipal Boards. The remaining 11,955 (including 724 schools maintained by Native States) were unaided.

53. Statistics of pupils in Primary stages.—The table (Appexdix IX) classifies the pupils in Primary stages, according as they attend Secondary or Primary schools, for the last two years. The number of pupils in the Upper primary stage, both boys and girls, increased by 1,172 and 99, respectively, but it decreased in both sections of the Lower primary stage.

54. Expenditure on Primary Schools.—The table (Appendix X) gives the expenditure on Primary schools (Upper and Lower), according to sources, for

the two years 1899-1900 and 1900-1901.

The expenditure on Upper primary schools from Provincial Revenues decreased from Rs. 44,762 to Rs. 36,176, or by Rs. 8,586; from Municipal funds, from Rs. 16,607 to Rs. 16,355, or by Rs. 252; while that from District funds increased from Rs. 1,57,906 to Rs. 1,63,332, or by Rs. 5,426. The income derived from "Fees" and "Other sources" increased from Rs. 2,78,420 and Rs. 79,353 to Rs. 2,80,482 and Rs. 81,216, respectively. The total expenditure on this class of schools increased slightly by Rs. 513 only. The grants from Native States amounted to Rs. 5,185 against Rs. 5,070 in the previous year. The cost to Public funds of an Upper primary school during the year was Rs. 50.9, of which the share borne by Provincial Revenues was Rs. 8.5; by District funds, Rs. 38.5; by Municipal funds, Rs. 3.9. The average annual income of the teacher of an Upper primary school was Rs. 136.2 from all sources, both public and private.

The expenditure on Lower primary schools from Provincial Revenues decreased from Rs. 1,21,450 to Rs. 82,910; from Municipal funds, from Rs. 34,958 to Rs. 34,536; but that from District funds increased from Rs. 3,55,812 to Rs. 4,00,811. The net result was an increase of expenditure from public funds by Rs. 6,037. The receipts from "Fees" decreased by Rs. 12,685, while those from "Other sources" increased slightly by Rs. 267. The average

annual income of the teacher of a Lower primary school was Rs. 56.5.

The figures in the above paragraphs represent the direct expenditure (excluding that on inspection) incurred on Primary schools for boys alone. The total expenditure on Primary schools for Indian boys and girls during the year was Rs. 1,61,811 from Provincial Revenues, Rs. 6,02,033 from District funds, and Rs. 59,131 from Municipal funds. These do not, however, represent the aggregate expenditure on primary education. To arrive at it, the proportionate amount spent on the Primary departments of Secondary schools, and also the indirect expenditure, including a fair share (80 per cent.) of the salaries and travelling allowances of Sub-Inspectors, should be taken into consideration. Under this calculation, a sum, amounting to Rs. 16,13,543, was spent from Public funds on primary education in 1900-1901, viz., Rs. 4,44,398 from Provincial Revenues, Rs. 10,92,974 from District funds, and Rs. 76,171 from Municipal funds.

District funds, and Rs. 76,171 from Municipal funds.

The table (Appendix VII) gives the details of expenditure incurred from the Primary grants under the Department and District Boards. The amounts spent on Primary schools aided from the Circle and Grant-in-aid funds are excluded from this table. Both the direct and indirect expenditure on Primary schools decreased under the head Provincial Revenues, but increased

under the head District Funds.

55. Primary examinations.—Primary examinations are annually conducted by the Department and the District Boards for the award of scholarships, and the granting of pass certificates. There are two sets of Primary examinations—one, to test the progress of pupils in the Upper primary stage, and the other, to test the progress of pupils in the Lower primary stage.

PRIMART EDUCATION.

The Upper Primary examinations are conducted entirely by the Divisional Inspector. Pupils in the third class of Upper primary schools must pass the Lower Primary examination, as a condition of promotion to the second class, and of subsequent admission to the Upper Primary examination. For the Lower Primary examination question-papers are prepared by each Divisional Inspector for his Division, but the answer-papers are valued by examiners appointed by District Boards, which also arrange for the conduct of the viva voce examinations. Lower Primary scholarships are awarded by District Boards, in consultation with Deputy Inspectors. Under the recent Vernacular Education scheme, such changes have been sanctioned as will improve the curriculum in Primary schools. Students in the lower classes of High and Middle schools, corresponding in educational standard to the first class in Upper Primary schools, will now be allowed to compete for Upper Primary scholarships on the same terms with students in Upper primary schools.

56. Upper Primary Examination.—During the year under report 2,869 schools sent up candidates to the Upper Primary examination against 2,969 in the previous year. Of these, 2,118 were successful against 2,343. The number of competing candidates was 7,357 (including 256 private candinumber of competing candidates was 7,337 (including 230 private candidates), of whom 4,387, or 59.6 per cent., were successful. In the previous year 7,206 candidates competed, of whom 4,637, or 64.3 per cent., passed. There was thus a deterioration of results, as compared with the previous year. The causes assigned in the Divisional Reports are bad health of the candidates who suffered after the September flood, inefficiency of schools, and stiffness of the question-papers. As regards the last, the remedy was in the hands of the Inspectors by whom the examinations are conducted. The

appointment of moderators may effect improvement in this direction.

Besides the passes noted above, 1,808 candidates passed the Upper Pri-

mary examination from Secondary schools.

57. Lower Primary Examination.—In the Lower Primary examination 14,135 Lower primary schools sent up candidates against 14,209 in the previous year. Of these, 11,505 against 11,261 were successful. The total number of candidates was 46,893 (including 263 private candidates), of whom 30,715 (including 214 private candidates) passed. In the previous year there were 47,436 candidates (including 280 private candidates), of whom 28,892 (including 219 private candidates) passed. The percentage of success was 65.5 against 60.9 in the preceding year. The result was thus an improvement over that of the preceding year.

Besides the two sets of examinations noted above, an examination of the pupils in these schools is held by the Sub-Inspector, either in situ or at central gatherings, for the award of "results grants." There are two standards of examination, viz., the A standard and the B standard. 103,424 boys and 2,183 girls, or 105,607 pupils in all, passed at the A standard, and 130,918 boys and 4,448 girls, or 135,366 pupils in all, passed at the B standard.

58. Night Schools.—These are "Continuation schools" meant for the education of day-labourers, mechanics, and artisans, and are generally kept by the staff of the day-schools to secure additional remuneration. There were 903 night schools, with 16,009 pupils, against 1,005 with 18,846 pupils in the

previous year.

59. School Post-offices.—There were 816 school post-offices against 781 in the preceding year. The introduction of the scheme dates as far back as 1884 when the inspecting officers of the Educational Department were invited to co-operate with the Postal authorities in establishing these rudimentary postoffices, the hours for postal duties being so fixed as not to interfere with the school-masters' legitimate duties. The amount of monthly allowances paid to the school-masters ranges generally from Rs. 2 to Rs. 11 a month, and it is a welcome addition to their scanty income.

60. Inspection of Primary Schools by District Magistrates.—Most of the District Officers visited educational institutions during their periodical tours, and in some instances sent copies of their remarks to me, on which necessary action was taken. The importance of these visits can hardly be exaggerated. They not only afford the means of getting the views of these officers on some of the educational problems of the day, but their effect on the District Inspection atoff is now colutery.

on the District Inspecting staff is very salutary.

CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING SCHOOLS.

THAINING SCHOOLS.

61. The following table gives the number of training schools (a) for masters and (b) for mistresses, and of the pupils in them, according to management:—

Statistics of Training Schools.

					1899-	1000,									1900	-1901.					PERCENT.
	Gov:	BRN- NT.	Muni	BICT ND CIPAL ND,	AID	BD.	Unai	DBD.	Ton	TAL,	Gov	ern- NT.	Muni	RICT ND OIPAL ND.	Å	ED.	Unai	DED.	Тo	TAĽ.	AGE OF INCREASE OB DECREASE IN.
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Papils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Papils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools,	Pupils.	Schools.	Papile.	Schools.
Training Schools for Musters. Training Schools for Mistress.	11 	531			8 10	814 669			19 10	845 669	11 1*	487 10			7				18 10	775 467	-5.2 -8.5 Nil30.2
Total	11	531			18	983			29	1,514	12	497	<u> </u>		16	745			28	1,242	-3'4 -17'5

Training College for Musters and Mistresses. It has been returned as an institution for Mistresses as 9 of the 10 students are females.

The total number of Training schools decreased by one and their strength by 272. The number of institutions maintained by Government increased by 1 owing to the establishment of the Training College at Kurseong. The aided institutions diminished by 2.

The following table compares the attendance and expenditure of training schools for the last two years:—

Class of school.	Nur	Number of schools,		Number of pupils.		EXPENDITURE, 1900-1901-					
						PROM PUBLIC FUNDS.			FROM PRIVATE FUNDS.		
	1899- 1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	From Provincial revenues.	from district funds.	From municipal funds.	From fees and fines.	fiom other sources.	TOTAL.	
TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR MASTERS,			Ì		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Ra,	Rs.	
Government		117	531 314	497 288	79,969 4, 027	250 		180 102	31 11,943	80,436 16,677	
Training Schools for Mistresses. Government Aided	10	1*	GCĐ	10 457	400 11,886	_:::		2,078	31,89 0	400 ⁻ 45,368	
Total	. 29	28	1,514	1,242	96,352	286		2,360	43,878	1,42,876	
Total expenditure fo 1899-1990.	r				1,01,017	377		2,817	60,080	1,54,621	

[•] Training College at Kurseong.

† Besides an exponditure of Rs. 15,316 was incurred as indirect charges, viz., on "Buildings" and "Furniture" for the Kurseong Training College.

A .- TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR MASTERS.

62. The vernacular training schools were hitherto classified under three grades—the first grade taught an entire three years' course appointed for pandits of Middle schools; while the lower grade schools taught only a course for assistant teachers in Middle schools or for head-pandits of Upper primary schools. But in view of the introduction in Primary and Middle schools, and also in the lower classes of high English schools, of the new scheme of vernacular education sanctioned in the Government of Bengal's Resolution No. 1, dated the 1st January 1901, the system of education obtaining in the vernacular training schools in Bengal has been remodelled. Under the revised standards the pupils will be trained so as to be able to acquire a sound knowledge of the theory and practice of teaching and school-management, which hitherto occupied a subordinate position in the curriculum of these schools. Provision

TRAINING SCHOOLS.

has also been made for the teaching of Object-lessons, including Kindergarten, Manual work, Drill, Botany, Zoology, Chemistry and Agriculture, as these are subjects which the pupils, turned out from the training schools, will have now to teach as teachers of Primary or Middle schools, or as junior teachers of High schools. The period of study in the first-grade schools has been reduced from three to two years. The third-year class in these schools will, however, practically be abolished with effect from the end of the session of 1901-1902.

63. Expenditure on Training Schools for Masters.—The total expenditure decreased in Government training schools from Rs. 84,598 to Rs. 80,436 and in aided training schools from Rs. 20,332 to Rs. 16,677. The expenditure from Provincial Revenues on Government institutions declined by Rs. 4,049 and on aided institutions by Rs. 700. District Funds contributed less by Rs. 121. The amount derived from "Fees and fines" increased slightly in Government institutions, but decreased in aided institutions. The amount from "Other sources" dropped both in Government and aided schools. "Other sources" in aided institutions are mainly missionary contributions.

64. Examinations in Training Schools for Masters.—The results of the examinations are shown in the table (Appendix XII).

The eight first-grade Government Training schools, and the aided Church Missionary Society's Training school at Krishnagar sent up candidates for the Vernacular Mastership examinations. The total number of candidates from the six schools in Bengal Proper was 297 against 305 in the preceding year, of whom 165 passed against 178, the percentage of passes falling from 58.3 to 55.5.

The three schools at Patna, Ranchi, and Cuttack sent up 116 candidates against 123 in the previous year, of whom 89 passed against 83, the percentage of passes rising from 67.6 to 76.7. On the results of these examinations certificates are issued to the successful candidates. They are classed as High, Medium and Low, according as they obtain 60, 45, or 33 per cent. of the total number of marks. To successful candidates who obtain 60 per cent. of the marks allotted to Drawing are also granted certificates of Special Proficiency in that subject. Drawing proficiency certificates are also granted to such students of the third-year classes whom the Superintendent of the Government School of Art may find to possess the necessary qualifications, at the time of his inspection of the drawing classes of training schools.

The seven aided Training schools, which sent up no candidates to the examinations, are managed by missionaries to provide teachers for Primary

schools under their management.

The three lower grade Training schools at Daltongunge, Motihari, and Balasore prepare candidates either for the Middle or the Upper Primary

Scholarship examinations.

- 65. English Teachership Classes.—Four classes now exist in connexion with the first-grade Training schools at Calcutta, Dacca, Patna, and Cuttack. train up Matriculates and F.A.'s for the duties of teachers of Secondary schools. The course of instruction is purely technical, dealing with the general principles and methods of the art of teaching, moral and physical training, and maintenance of discipline, and the details of school management in both theory and practice. For the practical instruction, the students are required, in the first month of the session, to do no more than sit in the class-rooms of the attached middle school and watch the teachers, noting their methods and the way in which the work is conducted. During the next four months they are required, one by one, to give lessons in turn, while the rest take notes in the presence of the classmaster who interposes, when necessary, to correct the methods of the student who is giving the lesson. During the remaining period of the session the students are left to themselves.
- 66. Results of the English Teachership Examination.—The examination is both theoretical and practical, candidates having to submit to written examinations in the Art of teaching, Discipline, and Organisation, and to a practical examination in actual Class teaching. At the last examination 25 candidates appeared, of whom 9 passed. In the previous year 7 passed out of 30, including two private candidates, of whom one passed. The last result was, therefore, comparatively better.

TRAINING

67. Training College, Kurseong.—Hitherto there was no training institution of the collegiate class. Towards the end of the year a Training College was opened at Kurseong. It was attended by ten pupils—one male and nine females. The scope of this institution has been extended so as to include the training of native teachers on improved Western systems, in order to introduce these systems into zilla and training schools, with the hope that the present faulty methods of instruction may be done away with.

B .- Training Schools for Mistresses.

68. The Government training school for mistresses returned for the first time, this year, is the Kurseong Training College for Eurasian Girls.

The aided schools, nine in number, are less by one in comparison with the

previous year, due to the disappearance of one school in Calcutta.

The total expenditure on aided Training schools for mistresses decreased from Rs. 49,691 to Rs. 45,363, the expenditure falling under all the heads, except that derived from "Fees and fines" under which the receipts increased. The average cost of each student to Public Funds was Rs. 25 against Rs. 188 in the preceding year.

69. Examinations in Training Schools for Mistresses.—Candidates from Training schools for mistresses appear at the Junior and Senior Teachership examinations held, by the Inspectress of Girls' Schools, simultaneously with the

examinations in the Calcutta standards for Girls' schools.

No detailed information has been furnished about the candidates from these schools in the Calcutta report, in which mention is made only of 8 candidates having passed from 5 schools at the Senior Teachership examination, and of 10 having passed from 4 schools at the Junior Teachership examination.

70. Qualifications of teachers in Middle English, Middle Vernacular, and Upper Primary Schools.—It appears from the table (Appendix XIV) that, concurrently with the decrease in the number of schools of each class, the number of teachers employed decreased, in Middle English schools, from 3,896 in 1899-1900 to 3,874; in Middle Vernacular schools, from 3,083 to 3,053; and in Upper Primary schools from 6,582 to 6,548. The number of uncertificated teachers also decreased, in Middle English schools, from 783 to 753; in Middle Vernacular schools, from 496 to 456, and in Upper Primary schools, from 1,060 to 1,023.

CHAPTER VIII.-TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

[This chapter deals with (1) Engineering and Surveying Schools, (2) Art Schools, (3) Industrial and other Schools called "Technical Schools," and (4) Reformatory Schools. All these are classified in the General Tables as professional Colleges and special schools.]

Engineering and Surveying.

Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, Engineer Department.

There were 105 students on the rolls of the Engineer Department on the 1st April 1900, of whom 98 were Hindus, 5 Europeans and Eurasians,

and 2 Muhammadans.

B. E. and L. E. Examinations. - Of the 38 candidates who presented themselves at the B. E. Examination, 27 were students of the College and 11 ex-students. Of the 10 who passed, 5 were placed in the 1st division and 5 in the 2nd. Amongst them 8 are under practical training under the Public Works Department, 1 is working in the East Indian Railway Colliery, and I in this College. In the B. E. Examination of 1900, E. E. Desbruslais stood first. The Ambika Charan Chaudhuri Gold Medal was awarded to Binoy Krishna Madak; the Trevor Medal was won by Tafzal Ahmed. The result of this examination is not satisfactory, and is due in part to the very extensive science course that the students have to learn. Proposals are shortly to be placed before the University modifying the science course and rendering it more practical. When this change is introduced I trust the examination results will be better.

F. E. Examination.—This examination was held in April: 24 appeared; 9 passed in the 2nd Division and 3 were absent at the time of the examination.

Annual Examination.—The annual examination of the 1st and 2nd year classes was held in May, the percentage of passes being 92 in the 1st year, and

57 in the 2nd year.

Admissions.—Out of 139 applications for admission, 18 were admitted to the 1st-year class and 21 direct to the 2nd year. The 1st-year class opened with 18. Three have left during the session, and the class on the 31st March 1901 contained 15. The 2nd-year class began with 47, of whom 12 were promoted from the 1st year, 14 were readmitted, and 21 joined directly. Of these I joined the telegraph class at Rurki, 5 left during the session, and there were 41 in the class at the end of the year.

The 3rd year contained 27 students, of whom 26 were promoted from the 2nd year and 1 readmitted. This strength was maintained all through the

session.

Of the 9 who passed the F. E. Examination, all joined the 4th year and are now in that class.

Agricultural Department.—On the 1st April 1900, there were 13 students in the higher, and 6 in the lower class,—all Hindus—making a total of 19.

The annual examination was held in June. All the students of the higher class were promoted to the 2nd year. The original 14 months' course of training at the College has been increased to 18 months, and is now spread over two years with short periods of practical training under the Director of Land Records and Agriculture at the end of each year's session, instead of the one longer period at the end of the former 14 months' course. All the students of the lower class passed the annual examination. This class has since been closed, as no candidates presented themselves for admission. Those that are left of this class are undergoing practical training under the Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and will appear for their final examination in June.

The number of applications received for admission was 33 in the higher

class. Of these 13 were admitted.

The 2nd-year students are now undergoing practical training under the Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and will appear for their final examination in June.

The 1st-year students under the extended course will undergo practical training with the Director of Land Records and Agriculture during the

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

ensuing College vacation, and will have their annual examination for promotion into the 2nd-year class at the commencement of the new session in November.

72. Apprentice Department.—On the 1st April 1900 there were 156 students, of whom 132 were Hindus, 20 Europeans and Eurasians, and 4 Muhammadans. This number was increased by the addition of 49 admissions in June, raising the total to 205. Notwithstanding the introduction of a tuition fee of Rs. 3 a month, and the facilities mufassal boys have for getting an engineering training in affiliated technical schools, the numbers in this Department keep up to about normal. If there had been more accommodation available, the full number of 60 students could have been admitted in June. The question of want of accommodation has become a very pressing one, and the administrative sanction of Government has been asked for this much-needed extension.

Affiliated technical schools actually sent up 74 candidates for examination. of whom 26 passed, giving roughly 67 per cent. of failures as compared with 12 per cent., which was the College result of the second-year examination. It is proposed to impose a fee for this examination to deter unqualified candidates

from presenting themselves for examination.

73. Guaranteed Appointment. -- Osman Gunny stood first in the final exemination, and was, therefore, entitled to the guaranteed appointment. It is the first time that a Muhammadan student has obtained the guaranteed appointment.

Certificates.—Under rules 10 and 11, 23 Sub-Overseer certificates were granted, namely 7 to students of the College and 16 to students of technical schools. Twenty-four full certificates were issued during the year.

74. Artizans.—There are now 13 Artizans in the College, of whom 5 are Europeans and Eurasians, who qualified for admission to the Apprentice Department at the Middle School examination last January, and whose parents prefer to enter them into the Artizan class to await the formation of the first-year apprentice class in June, instead of their loafing about and wasting their time at their homes. This class is receiving special attention, and will, I hope, be considerably increased in the near future.

75. Accountant Examination.—This was held in July. There were 162 candidates, of whom 29 passed and received certificates. One was examined in

Book-keeping only, who passed and received a certificate.

76. College Staff.—Mr. Slater being absent in England on furlough, Mr. Macdonell officiated as Principal until the College vacation, when he in his turn was also granted furlough. The Officiating Principalship was then taken over by Mr. Heaton, who held it until Mr. Slater's return on March 1st from the special duty to which he was deputed by Government on the expiry of his leave.

Mr. Arundel Smith, who was officiating as Professor of Engineering, reverted to the Public Works Department on March 1st, handing over charge to Mr. Heaton.

Cullis was appointed to the College as Professor of Mathematics at the commencement of the new session.

The term of Mr. Tate's special agreement as Professor of Chemistry expired in January 1901, when he was appointed to the Indian Educational

In July 1900 the College Medical Officer, Assistant Surgeon Brojo Nath Chowdri, was transferred on promotion to a Civil Surgeoncy, his place being

- taken by Assistant Surgeon Debendra Nath Dey.

 77. Electric Lighting.—The dynamo house plant worked satisfactorily during the year. The progress of the electric engineering students has been very satisfactory, and those who left in February have found employment readily. The electric engineering course is becoming more and more popular with the students, and those who have completed their course have found employment and given complete satisfaction to their employers. The total sum realized from the staff and students was Rs. 4,196-15-11, and the expenditure Rs. 4,191-13.
- 78. Surveying.—The 2nd and 3rd-year classes of the Engineer Department and the 4th-year apprentices went through their course of surveying at Midnapore. There being no suitable place for survey near the College, the 4th-year apprentices had to go to Midnapore, and in future this class will have to go out to the survey camp with the Engineers. The first-year

Engineers, 1st-year Higher Agricultural class, and 1st, 2nd, and 3rd-year apprentice students were taught surveying in the neighbourhood of the College.

TECHNICAL. RDUCATION.

Workshops.—The total book value of work done in the shops amounted to Rs. 4,325-14. In addition to this there were a large number of unfinished works in hand, such as lathes, a planing machine, &c., the market value of which when finished will amount to Rs. 4,000 or Rs. 5,000.

Special Lecture.—Mr. T. R. Wynne, Agent and Chief Engineer of the

Bengal-Nagpur Railway, delivered a course of lectures on railway construction.

Conduct. There were no serious breaches of discipline during the

year.

Athletic Club.—This is the only College Club in Bengal where admission is compulsory. The result is that the funds are in a flourishing state without any aid from Government. The majority of the students are eager to play various games, and the results of their matches show that they are above the neigh-

bouring clubs in Calcutta with whom they have to compete.

Health.—There is little doubt that the College has been less healthy during the past few years than it was formerly, the fever being of a more severe type. I am inclined to the opinion that this is due to a recrudescence of the old Burdwan fever, and trust that its revival is a temporary one, and that it will subside as it did after the severe outbreak of 1874.

80. Expenditure.—The total expenditure of the College during the year was Rs. 1,52,764, of which Rs. 1,26,509 were met from Provincial Revenues and Rs. 26,255 from fees, as against Rs. 1,46,606, Rs. 1,24,527, and Rs. 22,079 respectively for the previous year, showing an increase of expenditure of Rs. 6,158 and an increase of Rs. 4,176 in receipts.

81. Bihar School of Engineering.—The number of students on the rolls on the 1st April was 90, of whom 64 were in the Overseer class and 26 in the

Admissions.—The number of admissions in July 1900, to the Overseer Department, was 51, and to the Amin class 58. The total number of admissions therefore was 109.

Examinations.—The 4th year students of the Overseer Department are examined as far as theory goes in the same papers as are set for 4th year students of the Apprentice Department of the Sibpur College. This was the first year in which students of this school have been so examined, 6 out of 7 candidates having passed in the second division.

The Guaranteed Appointment.—The first awarded to a student of this school goes to Har Prasad Rai, the first Bihari on the list and fourth in order of merit. At the Sub-Overseer (2nd year) examination 19 candidates sat, with the result that 12 secured Sub-Overseer certificates.

The Amin Class Examination .- This was held during the last week of April 1900: 26 students appeared at the examination, 23 passed and were

awarded 1st survey standard certificates.

School Staff.—In November 1900, an European Head Master, Mr. Walford, appointed by the Secretary of State in England, arrived and took over charge of the school on 1st December 1900. The late Head Master,

Babu Kura Ram Roy, was transferred from that date.

In place of the 2nd and 3rd masters transferred last year Babu Bhagabati Charan Das, M.A., was appointed to the 2nd Mastership, and Babu Kesav Chandra Rakshit, B.E., to the 3rd Mastership. The former commenced to work in the school on 27th September 1900, and the latter on 23rd July 1900. Babu Ragho Prasad, 7th Master, resigned on 18th March 1901. He has been a teacher in the school for some four and a half years, and has taken a great interest in all matters relating thereto. He has given much time and trouble for the school's welfare and advancement. He leaves to take up the profession

School Buildings.—The new school building was formally opened by the Lieutenant-Governor on 21st August, and the work of the school has been conducted therein from that date. The building has not yet been formally handed over by the Public Works Department, some slight additions yet remain to be made; amongst others a hand-pump has to be fixed to supply

the workshop engines and the photographic room.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

No school fittings or furniture were supplied by the Public Works Department, and at first the old tables, etc., of the Patna Survey School were used. Now, however, 65 new desks, 40 new stools, 1 black board, and an office counter, etc., have been designed by the staff and constructed in the school workshop. Designs for the furniture of the Drawings Halls, Lecture Theatre, and Laboratories are in hand, and their construction will be pushed on as rapidly as funds will allow.

Practical Survey Work.—The instruction in Practical Surveying was this year given at Arrah to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd year and amin classes. The Collectorate there and other suitable ground was surveyed. The 4th year class was given a short course of instruction in laying out curves on the maidan at Bankipore.

Workshop.—The northern extension of the workshop was completed early in the year and will form the Blacksmith's shops and foundry. Six new hearths have been put in and shafting to drive the fan for the same is being put up.

In the main building the proper arrangement of the machinery and shafting is still being held over until the new main shafting supports have been completed and erected. Nothing can be done towards the improvement of the workshops until these have been put in.

Health.—Two of the students while at Arrah became unwell and left for their homes and died of plague.

Liscipline.—The discipline of the school has been good and well maintained throughout the year.

Expenditure.—The annual income from fees and fines was Rs. 1,302-1-3,

against Rs. 1,458-2 6 of the previous year.

The expenditure for the year was Rs. 21,432, against Rs. 19,143 of the

previous year.

The total cost of educating each student was Rs. 171-7-3. The cost to Government for the same was Rs. 153-0-7, against Rs. 172-7-4 and Rs. 159-5-2, respectively, for the corresponding items of the previous year.

82. Sibpur Farm.—A full report on the working of this farm is published separately. As an experimental farm it can scarcely be looked upon as a success, but it does very well for the training of Agricultural students.

The drainage of the farm is being improved; new coolie and cattle-sheds have been erected; an ærmotor and pump have been put up, and a masonry reservoir built for irrigation purposes.

Receipts and Expenditure.—The receipts were Rs. 753-10-7, against Rs. 744-13-6 in the previous year, and the expenditure was Rs. 3,064-15-1, against Rs. 3,452-0-1 in the previous year

83. Dacca Survey School.—The number of students on the rolls on 31st March 1901 was 109 against 123 in the previous year. Of these 78 were reading the survey course, and 31 the sub overseers' course against 84 and 39 in the previous year.

Fourteen students went up for the Sub Overseer's Examination held by the Sibpur College, of whom 11 passed. Forty-nine students went up for the Survey Final Examination, all of whom passed, 11 in the first, 22 in the second, and 16 in the third division. Fifty-seven students appeared at the first-year class examination, of whom 56 passed and received Amins' certificates.

The total receipts during 1900-1901 amounted to Rs. 4,850, of which Rs. 2,669 was realised from fees and fines, and Rs. 2,181 by the sale of articles made in the workshops The corresponding figures in the previous year were Rs. 2,853 and Rs. 2,428. The total expenditure amounted to Rs. 21,283 against Rs. 15,751 in the previous year. The increase in the expenditure is mainly due to the cost of a steam engine and other machinery and appliances. The cost to Government was Rs. 16,081, against Rs. 15,751 in the previous year.

The status of this school will be shortly raised to that of a school of Engineering teaching up to the overseer standard of the Public Works Department. A sum of one lakh of rupees, it is expected, will be raised locally to supplement which Government has been asked to contribute Rs. 30,000. As

the town of Dacca is shortly to be lighted by electricity, it is hoped that the new school shops may be worked on modern lines by electric motors.

84. Cuttack Survey School.—The number of students at the beginning of

TRCHNICAL EDUCATION.

the year was 89, and at the end 84.

The school is probably doing better work than in former years, but there is still great room for improvement. In the first place the status of the school should be raised so as to teach up to the sub-overseer standard. Orissa, however, is a very backward province as regards education, and it will be many years before this school can be raised to the standard of the Bihar School of Engineering, which is the ulterior object in view. The Principal of the Sibpur College will be asked to visit Cuttack again this cold season in order to make the first start in the improvement of the school. The surveying instruction has improved, but the drawing course leaves much to be desired.

The fees and fines realised during the year amounted to Rs. 1,048, against Rs. 1,125 in the previous year. The total expenditure was Rs. 4,543, against Rs. 4,068, the increase being due to the appointment of a second master on

higher pay, who was transferred from the Dacca Survey School.

Discipline.—The conduct of the students was on the whole satisfactory.

ART AND INDUSTRY.

85. Government School of Art .- The number of students on the rolls on the 31st March 1900 was 272, and this number decreased to 224 on the 31st March 1901. The Principal does not attach much importance to this decline, as the average monthly attendance during the year was higher than in the previous year. The decline set in during the last month of the year. The majority of the students, viz., 212 joined the Practical or Industrial Art side, very few taking to Fine Art. The students of the Artisan class, admitted on reduced fees, numbered 26, against 9 in the previous year.

Examinations.—Out of 186 candidates, 147 passed during the year under report, whereas out of 238 candidates, 159 passed in the preceding year.

In the practical and industrial side an improvement is shown in flower

painting from nature, model drawing, and elementary perspective but a falling off, to quote the Principal's words, in "elementary design and in the three most important subjects of the Agricultural and Mechanical Drawing Class, viz., drawing from actual measurement, orthographic projection and isometric projection. I believe this is due partly to the students in this class devoting too much of their attention to the new subject of Practical Surveying.

I think it is desirable to close this Surveying class, and for the School of Art to confine its attention to its legitimate duties. This forms the subject of a separate communication to Government. In stencilling I am glad to see that. the students designed and executed the decoration of several rooms in Belvedere, and in three private houses in Calcutta. There do not seem to have been any orders however for lacquer work, or stained glass windows. As these various classes of artistic work can be performed by the students, it would seem most desirable to decorate the class-rooms of the School of Art with samples of the work of the students in these various branches, not in show cases, but by decorating the rooms themselves, careful estimates being made of the cost of the various artistic embellishments, so that the cost of improving Indian houses, to suit more refined tastes, may be readily accessible.

In the Lithography Class the advanced students continued to execute a series of illustrations of decorative art from the collection of the Art Gallery, which were distributed at a nominal cost to some of the training schools, to be framed and hung on the walls of the class-rooms. Mr. Havell looks upon these illustrations as of great value in educating the students, and would like to see this branch further developed, as a means also of educating public taste.

Twenty-five students gained appointments during the year. Two as drawing masters, one as a sub-overseer, and the rest as draughtsmen. The

salaries, as far as could be ascertained, ranged from Rs. 15 to Rs. 25.

86. The Art Gallery.—The Gallery was open to the public on 210 days. The total number of visitors was 14,050, being an increase of 2,802 on the number of the previous year. The number of European visitors was 2,931, of Hindu visitors 10,741, and of Muhammadan visitors 378.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

The collection of works of art was added to by the purchase of Nepalese, Tibetan, Sikkim, Persian and Arab metal work. A sum of Rs. 680 was spent in adding to the collection of Benares kincobs. The Architectural Section was added to by the receipt of a portion of the model of Wazir Khan's mosque, made in the Lahore School of Art. The remainder of this model is expected during the year.

The Fine Art Section was increased by the purchase of old Indian paintings, and the Technical Section supplied a selection of metal work to form illustra-

tions for the Technical Art Series, published by the Survey of India.

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

87. Ranchi Industrial School.—It is under the direct management of the Department. The number on the rolls of the institution stood at 46 on the 31st March 1901 (exclusive of the students of the B class recently opened in connection with the local zilla school who attend this institution as well) against 41 in the preceding year. The average monthly roll number was 41, and the average daily attendance 39. All the pupils were aborigines, with the exception of one, who was a Hindu. Of the remaining 45, 43 were Christians, and two were non-Christian aborigines.

The total cost of the institution is met from the Provincial Revenues supplemented by the profit from sale-proceeds of articles manufactured and the

interest on the assets of the Chutia Fair Fund.

The students get stipends at a rate varying from Re. 1 to Rs. 3, and are taught carpenter's and blacksmith's work, tinmanship, canework, carriage-painting, a little of reading and writing, free-hand drawing, practical geometry, and

elementary arithmetic.

The total expenditure of the school was Rs. 2,721 against Rs. 2,756 in the preceding year, of which Rs. 1,599 was met from Provincial Revenues, Rs. 689 from the sale-proceeds of manufactured articles, and Rs. 433 from the interest on the assets of the Chutia Fair Fund. The total amount deposited into the treasury during the year was Rs. 1,802. The net income from the sale proceeds of the manufactured articles was Rs. 689 against Rs. 489 in the previous year. The annual cost per pupil to public funds was Rs. 39, against Rs. 43-2-11 in the year before.

Proposals are now under the consideration of Government to introduce machinery into this school driven by steam, so as to have trained fitters ready when the new railway is opened to Daltonganj. The machinery and shafting is all ready packed at Sibpur and only waiting for Government orders

for despatch.

88. Burdwan Technical School.—The school is mainly supported by the District Board of Burdwan with a subsidiary contribution of Rs. 240 from the local municipality: roll number 40 against 46. There has been no change in the teaching staff. Mr. Slater inspected the school in February last and suggested the abolition of the Amin class and opening in its stead of an Artizan class. The suggestion has been approved by the District Board and the Artizan class will be shortly opened. The Burdwan Raj has kindly consented to spare a spacious building for the use of the school, which will remove the inconvenience so long felt on account of the limited accommodation of the present building. The said Raj has also offered three monthly stipends of Rs. 6 each for two years to the successful students of the proposed Artizan class. The total expenditure on the school was Rs. 2,486, against Rs. 2,400 of the preceding year.

Eight candidates appeared at the last Sub-overseer examination of the Sibpur College, of whom three came off successful. It is satisfactory to note

that the school is gaining in popularity.

89. The Midnapore Technical School called Maisadal Rája's Technical School.—
The school is under the management of the District Board. It also receives an aid of Rs. 50 a month from Government from the grant-in-aid fund. The roll number has increased from 22 to 34, of whom 19 were in the Sub-overseer class, 5 in the Amin class, 5 in the Artizan class, and 5 in the first-year B class of the local collegiate school. At the last Sub-overseer examination, 7 candidates competed, all of whom failed; at the Aminship examination, however, all the four candidates passed.

The working of the school is not satisfactory, and it appears to be neglected by the District Board. It is a waste of money working on the present lines, and unless the District Board can place the school on a satisfactory basis, it

would be better to close it.

90. Rangpur Technical School.—This school is maintained by the District Board. The number on the rolls was 114 (91 Hindus and 23 Muhammadans) against 98 (76 Hindus and 22 Muhammadans) on the corresponding date in the previous year.

The total expenditure amounted to Rs. 5,817 against Rs. 4,699 in the previous year. Of the sum of Rs. 5,817, Rs. 640 was paid from Provincial Revenues, Rs. 3,362 from District funds, Rs. 1,159 from fees, and Rs. 656 from

other sources.

Of the 9 candidates who went up for the Sub-overseer examination of the

Sibpur College, only 4 passed.

The school consists of three departments—the Apprentice Department, which trains candidates for Sub-overseerships in the Public Works Department, the Amin Department for training boys of somewhat inferior education as Surveyors, and the Artizan Department. Great difficulty is experienced in keeping these artizans long enough to become proficient at the trade they are taught; they almost invariably leave when only partially trained, as they can command a salary readily with the little skill they possess. Efforts are being

made to remedy this which, I hope, may prove successful.

91. Pahna Technical School.—Owing to mismanagement and internal discord among the school staff, the numbers fell from 116 to 66. The success or otherwise of these technical schools depends to a great extent on the intelligence and sympathy of the District Board authorities from the Chairman downwards. This school at one time was one of the best technical schools in Bengal. It is now very nearly the worst, and unless strenuous efforts are made

to remedy existing defects, the school may probably cease to exist.

92. Barisal Technical School.—This school is now being amalgamated with the zilla school, thus forming a technical branch of that school. The number on the roll at the end of the year was 41, against 28 of the previous year.

The result of the last Sub-overseer examination held at the Sibpur College shows that out of 9 candidates sent up, 7 passed. The District authorities take a great interest in the school, and this is the first instance in Bengal of a complete amalgamation of a zilla and technical school. The preliminaries are now settled, and the new buildings and workshops ought soon to spring up in the zilla school grounds.

The total expenditure was Rs. 5,091, against Rs. 5,182 in the previous year. Rupees 392 were received in fees, and Rs. 1,119 from sale proceeds of manufactured articles. The balance, Rs. 3,580, was paid by the District Board,

but there was a stock balance of Rs. 1,250 and outstanding bills for Rs. 816.
93. Mymensingh Technical School.—This school ceased to exist, but arrangements have now been sanctioned to revive it in connection with the opening of

the "B" classes in the zilla school.

94. Comilla Technical School.—The number of pupils on the rolls in the Apprentice Department was 19, compared with 12 in the previous year, but in the Artizan Department the number fell from 31 to 18. The working of the school is not satisfactory, diversity of opinion prevailing among the members entrusted with its management. The school was inspected by Mr. Slater whilst on special duty, and his proposals for remedying existing defects have been practically adopted by the District Board, so this school, which in previous years did good work, should soon be in an improved condition. The District Board is very liberal in its support, having contributed nearly Rs. 5,000. Rupees 800 is also annually paid by Government towards the support of the school. Now that this school has been affiliated to the zilla school under the bifurcation of studies scheme, a fresh start ought to be made.

There were three schools in the Ranchi district:-

- (1) Silli.—Roll No. 21; grant from public funds Rs. 72. Teaches blacksmith's work.
- (2) Baranda.—Roll No. 25; grant from primary fund Rs. 72. Teaches blacksmith's work only.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION. TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

- (3) Bundu.—Roll No. 29; grant from the primary funds Rs. 192. Teaches carpenter and blacksmith's work.
 - 96. There was one school in the Manbhum district:-

Jhalda.—Roll No. 7 against 8 in the preceding year. It enjoys a monthly stipend of Rs. 5 from the district primary grant. It teaches blacksmith's work.

- 97. There were two schools in Singhbhum:-
- (1) Ghatsila.—Roll No. 10 against 4 in the preceding year. The Government contributes Rs. 32 and the Dhalbhum Estate's subscription amounts to Rs. 10 amonth. Its average monthly income from the sale-proceeds of manufactured articles amounts to Rs. 4. It does not appear to be in a flourishing condition, and the Deputy Inspector says that "it cannot be expected to do better in any other part of Dhalbhum."

(2) The other school is at Chaibassa under the Anglican Mission.—Roll No. 6, against 8 in the preceding year. The teacher is a practical man, and teaches carpentry very well. The school received a grant of Rs. 100 during

the year for the purchase of tools, &c.

98. The Kacrapukur School—Is under the management of the London Missionary Society. It had 12 pupils against the same number of the preceding year, and is attached to the local middle English school where the pupils, besides the literary course, go through practical training in carpentry.

99. Murshidabad Technical School.—The subjects taught are carpentry, embroidery, and bidri-making. It had 19 pupils on its rolls, against 24 of the

previous year, and received Rs. 144 from the local municipality.

This school is in a very bad way. The bidri-work teacher has left, as he finds it more lucrative to set up for himself. The carpentry class does little or no work.

100. Oxford Mission Industrial School.—There were 104 pupils on the rolls on the 31st March 1901, compared with 64 on the same date in the previous year. They are taught carpentry and wood-carving, and make furniture for local missions and for sale. The pupils are all native Christians, and the school is doing good work. There is a hostel attached to the school where all the

pupils reside.

101. Boalia Diamond Jubilee Sericultural School.—This school is maintained by the Rajshahi District Board. The roll number fell from 27 to 11, the average roll number from 33 to 8, and average daily attendance from 23 to 5. No systematic accounts are kept, although this defect was noticed in last year's report. The total expenditure of the school amounted to Rs. 1,807 against Rs. 629 in the previous year. Of this sum, Rs. 180 were paid from Provincial funds, Rs. 1,049 from the District funds, and Rs. 578 from private sources. The total cost of each pupil is Rs. 226.

Silk-worm nurseries are being started in villages in connection with this

school, but none are in working order.

This seems to be an expensive experiment, and in a somewhat moribund condition. The sale of articles does not cover the salaries of the workmen employed.

102. In the Hazaribagh district there were four schools:—

(1) Giridih—Had 22 pupils on its rolls against 27 in the preceding year. It received a monthly stipend of Rs. 10 from the district funds. The Railway Company contributed nothing to the school against Rs. 11 in the year before.

Three students have recently been sent to the Sibpur College to learn something of practical electricity in order to enable them to work the new electrical

coal-cutters which are being imported.

The school is doing useful work, and is able to supply all the skilled native labour required on the colliery, which had formerly to be imported from

Monghyr, or elsewhere.

(2) Hurlung—Had 12 pupils on its rolls against 15 on the 31st March 1900. It received Rs. 48 from the public funds during the year, and the sale-proceeds of the manufactured articles amounted to Rs. 180. It teaches blacksmith's work only.

(3) Bagaa.—Roll number 15 against 10 in the preceding year. It received a monthly stipend of Rs. 4 from the district funds. The net income from the sale-proceeds of the manufactured articles was Rs. 180. It also teaches black-smith's work.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION-

(4) Chitrapur—Had 22 pupils on its rolls against 20 of the preceding year. It received Rs. 62 from the primary grant of the district. The sale-proceeds of the manufactured articles amounted to Rs. 180. It teaches black-smith's work.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

103. The report on the first year's working of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatories, under the Education Department, has already been submitted to Government; so no further detailed report is now necessary. The next report on these schools will be embodied in the annual report on Education. It only remains to state that efforts are being made to supplement the additional information required under the Resolution of the Bengal Government on the previous report; and further, that attempts are being made to improve the training of boys in various handicrafts, so that they may be proficient in at least one trade. The proposal to introduce the methods followed in the Casanova school in the Alipore Reformatory, although quite recently suggested, has already resulted in enquiries from a private firm. The Agricultural training at Hazaribagh is now in full operation, and the results of its working will be dealt with in a future report.

MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOLS.

104. There were 12 schools with 380 pupils against 10 with 314 in the previous year. Six of these were Music schools, five in Bankura in the Burdwan Division, and one in Calcutta. Of the remaining six one was for the Deaf and Dumb and two for the Blind in Calcutta; one for the Blind in Ranchi and one for the coolies in Buxar. The last is the East Indian Railway Audit school at Nawadih.

CHAPTER IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

TEMALE. EDUCATION.

105. The statistics of this chapter are mainly concerned with the general education imparted during 1900-1901 to Indian girls in Secondary and Primary schools, the education of European girls being considered in the section of the report describing European education.

Number of girls under instruction. The following table compares the number

of girls in these schools for the past two years:-

	1899-	1900.	1900-	1901.
4.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Managed by Government Ditto by District or Municipal Boards Aided by Government or by District or	4	349 67	2	24 3 95
Municipal Boards	2,293 421	50,843 7,088	2,214 427	50,250 6,898
Total	2,719	58,331	2,644	57,426
Girls in boys' schools	•••	38,988		37,225
GRAND TOTAL		97,319		94,651
Deduct boys in girls' schools {		2,154	•••	1,934
Not number offgirls	•••	95,165		92,717

[•] Including schools in Native States.

It is disappointing to find that the numbers have again fallen off. The number of schools has fallen off by 2.7 per cent., and the total number of girls attending schools, both for boys and girls, by 2.5 per cent.

The following table gives the number of girls attending Secondary and Primary schools of different classes both for boys and girls during the years 1889-90, 1895-96, 1899-1900 and 1900-1901:—

YEAR.	High English.	Middle English.	Middle Vernac- ular.	Upper Primary.	Lower Primary.	Total.
1895-96 1899-1900	490 480 569 539	342 268 208 195	2,058 1,697 1,866 1,702	12,146 10,082 10,449 10,940	62,213 88,246 82,573 79,341	77,244 1,00,765 95,165 92,717

Comparing with the year 1889-90, the total number of girls in public institutions has increased from 77,244 to 92,717, or by 20 per cent. This increase has taken place in High schools and in the Lower section of the Primary schools, and presumably indicates real progress. The fact is, as has already been reported to Government in this office No. 6740, dated the 30th November 1900, the results achieved are commensurate with the present allotment from Public funds. Considering the social customs, the purda system, and early marriage, extension of female education in this province can be looked for only in schools of the Primary class, which must be more liberally supported than now by State grants, as hardly anything can be expected from fees towards the support of the teachers.

106. Expenditure on schools for girls.—The expenditure from Provincial Revenues, Appendix XVII, has fallen from Rs. 88,458 to Rs. 85,005, or by Rs. 3,453, while that from District Funds has risen from Rs. 37,828 to Rs. 38,046, or by Rs. 218, and from Municipal Funds from Rs. 9,378 to

FRMALE EDUCATION.

Rs. 9,518, or by Rs. 140. Adding together Provincial Revenues and District and Municipal Funds, the total expenditure from Public Funds has fallen from Rs. 1,35,664 to Rs. 1,32,569, or by nearly 2.2 per cent. The amount contributed by fees has risen from Rs. 34,011 to Rs. 34,225, or by Rs. 214, and the amount derived from "Other sources" from Rs. 1,36,976 to Rs. 1,67,027, or by Rs. 30,051.

107. Classification of schools for Indian girls.—There were six High schools for girls as in the previous year, but the number of pupils in them fell from 566 to 556. The number of Middle vernacular schools rose from 19 to 22, and the pupils in them from 1,142 to 1,465. The increase took place in Calcutta. The number of Upper primary schools increased from 173 to 176, and the pupils in them from 7,126 to 7,682. The increase took place in Calcutta and in the divisions of Burdwan, Presidency, Rajshahi, Bhagalpur, Orissa and Chota Nagpur. The number of Lower Primary schools for girls decreased from 2,521 to 2,440, and the pupils in them from 49,497 to 47,723.

decreased from 2,521 to 2,440, and the pupils in them from 49,497 to 47,723.

108. Results of examinations.—14 (including one Eurasian and two native Christian) girls passed at the Matriculation examination, 13 at the Middle vernacular examination, 78 at the Upper primary, and 893 at the Lower primary examinations.

Besides the University and Middle and Primary scholarship examinations, 757 candidates appeared at the Standard examinations held under the Calcutta scheme, of whom 424 passed. In the previous year 478 candidates passed out of 736. The percentage of success fell from 65 to 56.

It was one of the recommendations of the Education Commission:—"That associations for the promotion of female education, by examination or otherwise, be recognised by the Department, and encouraged by grants under suitable conditions." There are several Mission and local Native Associations working in the cause of female education which conduct the examination of zanana and other girls in standards of their own, and award prizes and scholarships from funds raised by subscription, supplemented in some cases, by small grants from Public sources. Prominent among the native associations is the Uttarparah Hitakari Sabha which have had their standards of examination assimilated with those prescribed by the Department and hold their examinations simultaneously with the Departmental examinations. At the examinations held by the Sabha, 4 passed by the Final or Middle standard, 13 by the Senior or Upper Primary, and 142 by the Junior or Lower Primary standards.

Mrs. Wheeler, Inspectress of girls' schools, inspected in situ the girls' schools in and about Calcutta, and examined the pupils attending the several classes in the schools teaching the standards I—VIII.

At the Teachership examinations (Junior and Senior), held simultaneously with the examinations in girls' Standards, 8 passed by the Senior, and 10 by the Junior standard, against 7 and 11, respectively, of the previous year.

As to the replacement of male teachers by female teachers, apart from

As to the replacement of male teachers by female teachers, apart from the difficulty of getting good women teachers who would be tolerated in schools for Hindu and Muhammadan girls, we have to reckon with the low emoluments offered in the schools. It may be stated that, during the year, special sanction of Government had to be obtained to enable the District Board of Comilla to sanction a grant over and above the provisions of the Grant-in-aid Code to enable the Managers of a girls' school to secure the services of a competent female teacher. But notwithstanding all inducements offered, the process of replacement must be slow.

Attempts are being made to try and secure the co-eperation of the Mission schools in training girls to teach Kindergarten under the new vernacular education scheme; and if such teachers can be secured, it is quite possible that female education may revive in Calcutta and those mufassal stations where there are missions; but no inprovement under this head can be expected in outlying places, removed from these influences, as long as the present unreasonable prejudice exists against the character of an isolated native female teacher, however chaste and pure her life may be.

CHAPIER X.-EUROPEAN EDUCATION.

(Chiefly written by H. A. BAMFORD, Esq., Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.)

EUROPEAN EDUCATION 109. The returns show 75 European schools (Secondary and Primary) in the Province. Of these, 2 are Government schools, 60 are Government-aided, and 13 are unaided schools.

At the close of the year under report there were 8,269 scholars on the rolls, 227 being in the Government schools, 6,218 in the aided schools, and

1,824 in the unaided schools.

110. In regard to the religious denominations to which the various schools belong, the most striking feature is that over 54 per cent. of the scholars attend Roman Catholic schools. Not quite 20 per cent. attend Church of England schools, and under 7 per cent. attend schools belonging to various non-conformist denominations. Over 3 per cent. attend the Jewish and Armenian schools. The remaining scholars attend undenominational schools.

111. The total expenditure from all sources upon European education in Bengal amounted during the year to Rs 15,27,792, towards which Government contributed Rs. 2,38,348,

that is, $15\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the whole.

The opening of the Victoria Training College at Kurseong in March introduces a new item into the expenditure account. The Principal arrived from England in the middle of December to arrange for everything being in readiness for work when the students joined. Apart from the cost of structural alterations, furniture and apparatus, the expenditure on the college account consists almost entirely of the Principal's salary and the railway fares of the students.

Excluding as exceptional the cadet grant of Rs. 276, a library grant of Rs. 400, and Rs. 200 spent on the carpentry class, the cost to Government of the Victoria School was Rs. 26,944; an average of Rs. 177 per scholar.

Excluding Rs. 1,000 spent on new furniture and a library grant of Rs. 400, the cost to Government of the Dow Hill School amounted to

Rs. 15,707, an average of Rs. 201 per scholar.

The grants-in-aid to aided schools amounted to Rs. 1,34,362, being Rs. 1,22,275 to secondary schools, an average of Rs. 28-3-9 per scholar, and

Rs. 12,087 to primary schools, an average of Rs. 20-15-9 per scholar.

The scholars are largely concentrated in a few important centres. Thus out of a total of 8,331 scholars, 5,999 attend schools in Calcutta and Howrah, 991 are found in Darjeeling and Kurseong, 318 in three schools at Asansol, 313 in two schools at Bankipore, and 130 in two schools at Cuttack. The remaining scholars (583 in number) are found in a number of small schools scattered along the various railway lines in the Province.

112. Mr. C. Russell officiated for Mr. Bamford from the beginning of the year up to the 16th July, when the latter officer resumed charge on return from

special leave to England.

Mr. Bamford was on tour 35 days and visited 84 schools. Mr. Russell

was on tour 41 days and visited 47 schools.

Out of the 8,269 scholars on the rolls of the European schools on the 31st March 1901, 7,441 were in secondary schools. Of these, 2,191 boys and 927 girls were in high schools, and 2,123 boys and 2,200 girls were in middle schools.

113. High School examination.—At the Pass examination certain subjects were marked too leniently by a new examiner, resulting in rather too high a percentage of passes. After making allowance for this undue leniency, however, the general result reflects great credit on the quality of the work done in preparation for the examination.

At the Honours examination seven candidates were presented in mathematics. Three succeeded in passing in the second class, and one of these gained

special distinction in geometry. .

114. Middle School examination.—The numbers attending this examination are again beginning to increase, now that the effect of the block caused by raising the standard of the Primary examination in 1897, is dying out.

BURGPEAN

EDUCATION.

English composition is still a prolific cause of failure to pass the examination, but a gradual improvement is observable. As far as candidates under the age of 15 are concerned, the results show considerable improvement. There was a slight advance also in the results obtained by the older candidates, but these are of little use in estimating progress or otherwise, as the candidates vary so considerably in different years—at one time consisting largely of those who were not quite ready, or of those who fuiled the preceding year, at another time very largely of candidates who began their education late and have been hampered throughout their school career by being taught along with children much younger than themselves.

Calcutta University Entrance examination .- Only one candidate was sent up from the aided schools. Thirty-nine were presented from four unaided schools, which admit non-Europeans in large numbers, of whom 23 passed.

116. On the 31st March 1901, out of 8,269 European scholars in Bengal,

only 828 were on the rolls of the primary schools.

Primary School examination.—The percentage of passes in the case of children under 12 years of age shows great improvement. English is still far from well taught, but the teachers labour under great difficulties in connection with this subject, especially in schools in poor districts, owing to the language the scholars hear at home being either bad English, or almost entirely one or other of the vernaculars. In arithmetic, where this is no drawback, out of 470 candidates, 75 gained distinction, that is, obtained 75 per cent. of the maximum marks, whereas in English only five candidates gained distinction.

Five pupil-teachers were examined at the close of the year 1900—all from the Girls' Department of the Calcutta Free School. Two passed the third-year examination and completed their apprenticeship. They have since gone to the Training College. One girl passed the second-year examination, and two others, in their first year of apprenticeship, failed. The pupil-teachers' grant

amounted to Rs. 650—the same in amount as last year.

117. The Training college was opened in March under the direction of Mr. Delaney, a specialist from England. Nine girls, the full number for which provision was made, were admitted, and are now being trained in the art of teaching and in school-management. Many applications had to be refused. As was expected, there was little demand for admission on the part of young men. Only one applied, and he was admitted.

118. During the year 1,160 cadets made themselves efficient, excluding those in the Doveton College Company, the returns of which have not been received up to the time of writing this report. Their distribution is as

follows:-

Armenian College, 64; Calcutta Boys' School, 51; Calcutta Free School, 100; Catholic Male Orphanage, 51; La Martinière, 75; St. Gregory's School, Dacca, 21; St. James's High School, 70; St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 131; St. Joseph's High School, 210; St. Michael's High School, Coorji, 74; St. Patrick's High School, Asansol, 64; St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, 53; St. Xavier's College, 141; Victoria School, 55.

The cadet grant paid during the year amounted to Rs. 7,368 on account

of 1,228 cadets, who became efficient during the year 1899-1900. As in former years, the grant was spent by the school authorities in a manner calculated to

popularise volunteering among the boys.

The Calcutta Free School Company won the prize presented annually for drill by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, the Armenian College Company standing second.

The Calcutta Companies were nearly all very successful in prize shooting.

The most important events were-

The Regimental Championship and the gold medal offered for the best shot in the three battalions of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, won by a member of St. Jeseph's School.

The Viceroy's medal and first prize, open to the cadet battalion, won by

the Calcutta Boys' School.

The silver bugle for volley firing, won by St. James's School.

The Toker cup, won by St. Xavier's College. The Halford Shield, won by St. Joseph's School. The Avetoom cup, won by the Armenian College. EUROPEAN EDUCATION. St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, reports that a drum and bugle band was started during the year, and that the Company took part in several route marches and sham fights.

The Victoria School Company did excellent work during the year under

the able guidance of Captain Sharp and Lieutenant Price.

There is little of importance to report on the work of the schools, which has gone on much the same as in other years. There can be no marked progress in efficiency beyond the stage which has now been arrived at until the

conditions under which the schools work are changed.

119. One most important step towards such a change has, however, been taken during the year in opening a college at Kurseong for training teachers. Next December ten students will complete their course of training, and it is confidently expected that, with the introduction of trained teachers into schools, the instruction of the students will improve. The benefits of this college have been extended to training native teachers, and a beginning has, at last, been made in Bengal for the supply of trained teachers.

120. The question has been mooted of insisting on the engagement of trained teachers, whenever available, to fill up vacancies as they arise in the

various schools. On this point Mr. Bamford writes:-

"The matter is not such a simple one as at first it appears. Among others, there are questions of salary, of recognised teaching Orders such as the Christian Brothers, and of the efficiency of the individual trained teachers to be taken into consideration, and I am not at present prepared to make any definite recommendation."

One hindrance to progress in the schools is the very small pay which is generally offered to teachers. This has been felt more in boys' than in girls' schools, the reason being that young women find more difficulty in getting other employment than young men, and many young women, living with their parents, are willing to give their services for what is practically pin-money. It is difficult to see in what way this state of things is to be remedied. It may be accepted as certain that in most cases the school fees cannot be increased, as the parents are unable to pay more than they do at present. If Government were willing, the grants might be made larger on the understanding that subscriptions and donations were similarly increased.

121. During the year permission was granted for scholars in the high section of schools to be prepared for the Cambridge Senior Local examination instead of the High School examination, should the school authorities wish to do so. Greek and German have also been added to the optional subjects

at the High School Pass examination.

As regards Commercial Education, Mr. Bamford writes:—

"As a better means of fitting boys for commercial pursuits than we now possess, I would like to see a Government Commercial School opened. This would be far better than allowing commercial classes to be started in existing schools, as the work could be much more thoroughly carried out. I would only admit boys who pass a special examination, testing them somewhat severely in (1) handwriting, (2) spelling, (3) English composition, and (4) arithmetic. These constitute the absolutely essential groundwork of a commercial education. The subjects studied in the school should include (possibly with others also) (1) office work, (2) business methods, (3) business forms, (4) business correspondence, (5) commercial arithmetic, (6) commercial geography, (7) conversational and commercial French, (8) conversational and commercial German. As far as the first four of these subjects are concerned, the instruction should be imparted in a thoroughly practical way, by carrying on, during a certain part of each school day, the actual work of an office, say a bank, in all its branches. Everything should be conducted as in a real bank, except the passing of money—boys taking the place of manager, cashier, correspondence and other clerks, customers, brokers, etc., etc., by turns. A thoroughly competent business man would have to be employed for this part of the work, and he would be the head of the school. I would engage a Frenchman to teach French, allowing nothing but French to be spoken in class, and in like manner a German to teach German. Boys trained in an institution properly worked on the above lines, would find no difficulty in getting employment."

CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.

.122. Progress of Education among Muhammadans.—The table (Appendix XIX) MUHAMMADAN shows the number of Muhammadan pupils in Public and Private institutions in 1900 and 1901, and the percentage of this number to the total number of pupils. Simultaneously with the decline in the total number of pupils under instruction from 1,687,595 to 1,638,328, the total number of Muhammadan pupils has gone down from 463,343 to 458,192. But this does not indicate a retrogression of Muhammadan education, as the percentage of Muhammadan pupils has increased both in Public and Private institutions—in the former from 24.6 to 25.04 and in the latter from 64.1 to 65.5, and from 27.4 to 27.9 in both Public and Private institutions together. Under Public institutions the percentage has increased in all classes of schools, except in professional colleges, technical schools and in madrasahs, in which the proportion has only fractionally fallen. Under Private institutions, again, there has been a fair rise of proportion in schools of the advanced and elementary classes, and in those which do not conform to Departmental standards, while in Koran schools the percentage has been stationary. The above figures bring also into prominence the fact that the Muhammadans are awaking to the necessity of giving their children a general education as the only means of bettering their condition, and of rising to positions of trust and responsibility under Government.

123. Success of Muhammadans at the different University and Departmental examinations.—During the year under report, five Muhammadan candidates passed the M.A. examination, against one in the preceding year, and 9,419 the Lower Primary Scholarship examination, against 8,704. There was no improvement in the results of the other examinations. But there is no reason, however, to be dissatisfied with the progress recorded, for while the Muhammadans fared well at the highest University examination, they did decidedly better at the Lower Primary Scholarship examination, by success at which, the progress of Muhammadan education is to be tested in this Province, where the majority of the Muhammadan population belong to the agricultural classes.

124. Special encouragement for the development of Muhammadan education. Managers of aided High schools have been authorised to admit Muhammadans as free students up to the limit of 8 per cent. of the school population, and of 12 free studentships at any one school. There are special scholarships for Muhammadan candidates, and a certain number of Government junior, senior, and graduate scholarships have been reserved for them. Contribution is made towards the establishment of boarding-houses for Muhammadans at district head-quarters. Care is also being taken to give a larger share of educational appointments to Muhammadans. Recently a Muhammadan Inspector has been appointed. There are also Muhammadan Assistant and Deputy Inspectors. In appointing Sub-Inspectors of Schools, preference is generally given to Muhammadan candidates. Inspectors of Schools have been directed to give preference to Muhammadan candidates in the appointment of junior teachers, and lately a vacancy in my office has been filled up by the appointment of a Muhammadan undergraduate,

EDUCATION.

CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

125. This chapter is confined (1) to the institutions specially maintained for the education of the sons of native chiefs and noblemen, and (2) to institutions which provide for the education of aboriginal and backward races.

(1) Education of native chiefs and noblemen.

126. The only institution of this class is the Nawab's Madrasah at Murshidabad for the descendants of the late Nawab Nazim of Bengal. Though classed as a madrasah, it is really a high school with six English teachers and two maulvis. In accordance with an agreement entered into in 1882, when the pension of the Nawab was reduced, the entire cost is met from provincial revenues. The number of pupils on the 31st March 1901 was 50, against 61 in the previous year, of whom 16 were resident boarders. The boarding department is under the charge of an ataliq. The total expenditure was Rs. 15,176, against Rs. 16,152 in the preceding year.

against Rs. 16,152 in the preceding year.

There is no special school for the education of the Chiefs of the Orissa Tributary Mahals. They are educated at the Ravenshaw Collegiate School at Cuttack. During the year under report the minor Rajahs of Dhenkanal, Narsingpur, and Madhupur, as also a brother of the Rajah of Madhupur, were pupils of the Ravenshaw Collegiate School. Two princes of Keonjhar were also receiving their education in the collegiate school—one as ex-student and the other as a regular student. The minor Rajah of Kanika was also an ex-student both of the college and collegiate school up to February 1901, when he ceased to attend. The Superintendent of the Orissa Tributary Mahals writes:—

"The two Chiefs of Narsingpur and Pal Lahera have since their marriage been allowed to live in their states. The Dhenkanal minor has since been permitted to withdraw his name from the school on account of continued ill-health, but special arrangements have been made for his education at home."

In the Chota Nagpur Division there are no schools, specially intended for the education of native chiefs and noblemen. The heir-apparent of the Panchet Zamindar has been reading in the 5th class of the Purulia Zilla School, and is reported to be making no satisfactory progress. In Singhbhum the grandson of the Political Chief of Seraikela, two sons of the Thakur of Kharsawan, and the children of the Zamindar of Echa read in the local middle-class English schools maintained at their own expense. The Jubraj of Seraikela is reported to be a very promising boy, and is getting on well with his studies. A boy from the Seraikela School passed the Middle English Scholarship examination and obtained a scholarship.

(2) Education of aboriginal and backward races.

127. First, we have the Kolarian group, which consists of the Sonthals of Mayurbhanj, Midnapore, Manbhum, Hazaribagh, Sonthal Parganas, and Birbhum, and also the Mundas or Munda Kols of the district of Ranchi and the Hos or Lurka Kols of Singhbhum. Next, the Dravadian races, which include the Oraons of Ranchi and other parts of Chota Nagpur and the Paharias of the Sonthal Parganas. Third, the Eastern aborigines, which consist of the Garo, Khasi, Tippera, Chakma, Lushai, the Indo-Tibetans, Indo-Chinese, and Indo-Burmese races, occupying the eastern and south-eastern frontiers of Bengal. Besides these, there are others, such as the Khararias, Bhuniyas, Gunjas, Tamarias in the Chota Nagpur Division, and Khonds, Pans, Khairas, Gonds, and Savars in the Orissa Division.

There are special Government grants for the promotion of primary education of these tribes, such as the grants for the education of the Sonthals in Damin-i-Koh, and of the children of the numerous colliery labourers at Giridih, who are mostly of aboriginal or semi-aboriginal descent. There are also extensive missionary organisations in all the districts of Chota Nagpur, whose efforts to spread education among the wild tribes of Bengal are conspicuously successful. The Government High School at Rangamati in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, The Dublin University Mission Arts College at Hazaribagh, and the German Mission High School at Ranchi are chiefly

intended for aboriginal pupils. There is a Special Deputy Inspector and or Inspecting pandits for the supervision of Sonthal schools in the Sonthal appetral CLASSES.

BDUCATION

In the preceding year the number of aboriginal pupils urder instruction was 35,612, of whom 7,267 were Christians and 28,345 non-Christians. Arts colleges had 5 Christian and 2 non-Christian pupils; secondary schools, 716 and 916; primary schools, 5,961 and 27,157; special schools, 231 and 115; and private institutions, 354 and 155 Christian and non-Christian pupils, respectively. Thirty-three thousand four hundred and twenty-one pupils have been returned as reading in the various classes of schools in 1900-1901, showing a decrease of 2,191 pupils, the Christian pupils decreasing by 137 and non-Christian pupils by 2,054. The decrease took place chiefly in the Chota Nagpur and Burdwan Divisions. The former returned 1,562 and the latter 656 pupils less than they did in the previous year. Of the 33,421 aboriginal pupils, 7 Christian and 1 non-Christian pupils were reading in arts and professional colleges, 686 Christian ard 775 non-Christian pupils in secondary schools, 6,005 Christian and 25,229 non-Christian pupils in primary schools; 223 Christian and 116 non Christian pupils in special schools, and 209 Christian and 170 non-Christian pupils in private institutions.

Results of the different public examinations so far as the aboriginal pupils are concerned.

One Khasi-Christian of Assam passed the F. A. examination from the Duff College, Calcutta. Two aboriginal Christians passed the Matriculation examination from the Ranchi German Mission School, and obtained the special Government scholarship for aborigines. In the Middle Scholarship examinations 44 aboriginal pupils passed, against 15 in the preceding year; 71 pupils (60 boys and 11 girls) passed the Upper, and 664 pupils (605 boys and 59 girls) the Lower Primary Scholarship examinations. The bulk of the pupils that passed the departmental examinations are non-Christians.

CHAPTER XIII.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

PRIVATE INSTITUTIO 5.

129. Private institutions are those which, however advanced, do not conform to the standards prescribed by the Department or the University and submit to no public test, or in which the number of pupils is below 10. They do not receive any aid from the Public funds, except in Calcutta, where they get a registration fee of Re. 1 or Rs. 2 each from the Departmental grant for Primary education. They are divided into four classes—(1) advanced, teaching (a) Arabic or Persian, (b) Sanskrit; (2) elementary, teaching a vernacular only or mainly; (3) elementary, teaching the Koran, and (4) other schools not conforming to Departmental standards. Of these four classes, the advanced schools are by degrees coming into contact with the Department by sending pupils for the lower examinations held by the Department in Arabic, Persian, and Sanskrit. These are then classed as "Special schools" under the general heading "Public Institutions." The elementary vernacular schools consist of some that have less than 10 pupils, although they conform to Departmental standards. These, as soon as they can collect more pupils than 10, are classed as Public institutions, are brought under regular inspection of Departmental officers, and are, in many instances, aided from Public funds. Elementary schools teaching the Koran hardly deserve the name of schools, as their chief object is to teach their pupils the chanting of the Koran, the words recited being sometimes unintelligible to the teachers themselves. No attempt is made to give instruction in reading and writing.

The "other schools" are nondescript institutions, many of them teaching even English, and serving as feeders to recognised English schools. They include also the kyoungs in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts. These are monastic schools, "where the beginners are taught to read and write Burmese, and the advanced pupils, Pali." Some of the advanced kyoungs, however, teach arithmetic according to the indigenous system, and astrology; but their main object is to impart religious instruction. The Raolis, or teaching

monks, are ex-officio teachers. Girls are not taught in these schools.

There were in all 10,076 Private institutions with 118,191 pupils in 1900-1901, against 10,762 institutions with 121,577 pupils in the previous year. Of these, 16 with 427 pupils were female schools, against 23 with 512 pupils in 1899-1900. The largest number of these institutions (2,858) was in the Patna Division. The largest number of pupils attending these schools, viz., 34,228, was, however, in the Dacca Division, the schools numbering 2,742. Chittagong, Bhagalpur, and Orissa also had over a thousand schools each.

Amongst the four classes of schools, those teaching the Koran were the largest in number and had the largest number of pupils, being 38.6 per cent. of the total number of Private institutions with 47.5 per cent. of the number of pupils in them. There were 1,191 advanced Sanskrit tôls and 1,184 Arabic or Persian schools with 10,617 and 15,647 pupils, respectively. The number of elementary schools for boys was 3,673 with 32,939 pupils and that of the "Other" schools was 117 with 2,370 pupils.

There was a decrease in the number and strength of all the four classes of schools, except in those of the elementary schools both for boys and girls, which gained 1,185 and 220 pupils, respectively. The total loss in the number

of Private institutions and pupils is represented by 686 and 3,386.

CHAPTER XIV.—HOSTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.

130. Hostels and Boarding-houses.—These are comparatively new institutions, the existence of properly organised and superintended boarding-houses OARDING HOUSES. attached to schools and colleges, dating only a few years back. In Bengal, however, something akin to these existed from the early Hindu period in connection with the tols, the teachers of which had always to feed and lodge their pupils who came from distant places. This time-honoured custom is followed by the tôl pandits even now. At Navadwip in Nadia, Government supplements their efforts by granting a fixed number of small stipends to students as subsistence allowance, the pandits having only to provide lodgings for the stipend-holders. These institutions are, however, not returned as boarding-houses, as they are not conducted on the same plan as those attached to schools and

The statistics of recognised hostels, or boarding-houses, for Indian and European pupils in Bengal, are given in general Table VIII, printed in the appendix. On a comparison with the figures for the previous year, it is found that the number of boarding-houses were greater by 7 and that of their inmates by 80. The total cost of maintenance rose from Rs. 6,92,805 to Rs. 7,86,142, or by Rs. 93,327. The cost to Government rose from Rs. 16,292 to Rs. 32,359, i.e., the cost was a little less than double of that in the year before. There were large increases in the amount of expenditure incurred on

boarding-houses both for males and females.

From the statistics of these institutions for Indian boys and girls it is seen that the number of these institutions were greater by seven, but the number of inmates by eighty only. The total cost was Rs. 2,64,293, against Rs. 2,37,041, of which Government paid Rs. 16,412, or Rs. 120 more than in the previous year. The largest boarding-house for Indian boys is the Eden Hindu Hostel attached to the Presidency College, which had 235 inmates on 31st March last, excepting the one attached to the Civil Engineering College, which is practically a boarding institution.

Besides the hostels managed by Government, there are others which receive

capitation grants, and in some cases, building grants from Government.

131. Students' messes.—With the spread of education among the people, especially of high education, students from the interior have to live at Calcutta, Dacca, and other great centres of education. Many of these students have no friends or guardians at these places who can take care of them, and have therefore to form students' messes. There are a great number of them at the great centres of education, but they are not properly organised as regards discipline The inmates of these messes are left quite to themselves, and the and order. temptations of a crowded city have in many unhappy instances misled students to paths of immorality and vice. To prevent, as far as possible, students living in messes from going astray, and to infuse in them a sense of discipline and morality, Government has of late sanctioned a set of rules for the better management of the messes and the guidance of their inmates. The principal features of the rules have been noticed in Chapter IV of the report. rules are applicable to Middle and High Schools, and to Colleges.

CHAPTER XV.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING.

PHYRICAL AND MURAL TRAINING.

132. Physical Training.—The importance and advantages of physical exercises are now understood by boys, masters, and the public, especially in cities and towns. It is not too much to say that physical exercise of some sort is practised in almost all secondary schools and in many primary schools. In high schools and in colleges football is the most popular game. In Calcutta an important football match is sure to draw thousands of spectators, chiefly pupils of colleges and schools, to the maidan, who watch all through the game with the keenest interest. There are football clubs at all important places in the province and even at some of the remote places in the mufassal. Inter-school and inter-college matches are organised. Cricket and tennis are also played, but not to the same extent as football. The Education Department encourages these manly games by making grants from time to time for the purchase of football and cricket gear. There are besides gymnasia in many high schools, chiefly in those under Government management, and in many of them the services of a gymnastic master have been entertained. The boys of middle and primary schools mostly play indigenous games. Some District and Sub-divisional Magistrates take an interest in the physical exercises of students, and organise annual athletic sports at which prizes are awarded to the best performers.

Drill was practised in all high schools managed by Government except in the Rangamati Boarding School in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. A large number of aided, and many unaided high schools also have introduced drill, which is practised in all these schools according to Mr. Sharp's book, entitled "Drill-Book and Physical Exercises for Schools in Bengal." A circular was issued during the year to all aided high schools enjoining upon them to introduce drill by 1st August 1901, failing which their grant-in-aid would

be liable to be stopped.

133. Moral Training.—No special text-book for the moral training of pupils is prescribed in any class of schools. In all schools managed by Government the Inspectors have the power to select text-books, and books containing lessons about moral excellence are generally selected. The text-books for the Middle, Upper Primary, and Lower Primary Scholarship examinations are selected by the Department, and a list of books, approved by the Central Text-Book Committee and authorised by the Director of Public Instruction, is issued from time to time to middle schools. Inspecting officers carefully see that no book, not included in the authorised list, is used. In Primary schools the District Boards select the Reader for the B standard from among those included in the authorised list for the corresponding class in middle schools. Teachers are instructed to inculcate the value of truth, diligence, gratitude, kindness, and orderly habits, while giving lessons to the class, and it is one of the chief duties of every inspecting officer to see how far the boys have profited by the teachers' instructions. The transfer rules for High, Middle, and Primary schools have also done much towards the maintenance of discipline.

The rule prohibiting the admission of boys of more than 14 years of age into classes lower than the fourth in Government high schools, unless they be Muhammadans, or holders of Middle vernacular pass certificates, is also whole-

some in effect.

134. Cases of breach of discipline among pupils and teachers were not many during the year under report. There were, however, a few serious cases. Two law students of the Dacca College were guilty of answering at the time of the roll-call simultaneously for a student who was absent. They could not then be detected, and the Principal ordered the whole class to be fined one rupee each unless the two guilty students were named. The students of the first year class were found to make noisy disturbances on the verandah, to wilfully ink the chair used by the lecturers, and to scribble on the walls of the college premises. They were at first warned by the Principal not to repeat their offence. The inking of the chair being repeated, the whole class was fined four annas each.

Among instances of breach of discipline in secondary schools, may be PRISICAL AND MORAL TRAINING.

mentioned the following: A boy of the Bankura Zilla School was expelled for having attempted to bribe a Calcutta printer to obtain copies of annual examination questionpapers.

A boy of the Banwariabad High School in Murshidabad was found

copying from notes in the Entrance examination hall and was expelled.

A boy of the Bhanga High School in Faridpur wrote an indecent song in a prominent place in the school-house caricaturing a teacher, and he left the school for good before he was punished.

A boy of the Kadurkhil Middle English School in Chittagong was rusticat-

ed for one year for gross misconduct.

There were some cases of misconduct on the part of teachers also, chiefly

among teachers of primary schools.

The Head Pandit of a middle English school in Backergunge, who was appointed to conduct the reward examination at the place, passed two girls who had not been present, and was therefore dismissed and disqualified for service in any school.

An Inspecting Pandit of Mymensingh was guilty of submitting false

diaries, and was suspended for three months.

There were several prosecutions of primary school teachers in the Burdwan and Chittagong Divisions for presenting boys at the reward examination who were not their pupils. In some cases the teachers were sent to jail, while in others they were fined from Rs. 40 to Rs. 100.

Considering, however, the large number of teachers and students, the number of cases of breach of discipline is small, and very fair discipline may be said to have been maintained in the past year.

CHAPTER XVI.—EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE,

EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE,

135. No such Conference was held in my office during the year under report, but towards the close of the year, Inspectors of Schools were asked to arrange for the holding of conferences in each district and subdivision, under the presidency of the Deputy or the Sub-Inspector of Schools, to which teachers and managers of schools might be invited, with the object of explaining to the teachers the changes to be made in the primary schools in accordance with the new scheme for vernacular education.

Two Conferences were held in the Dacca Division—one, consisted of the higher Inspecting officers of the Dacca and Chittagong Divisions, to consider about improvement of female education and circle schools, and uniformity in the methods of conducting A and B Standard examinations; the other, of the Sub-Inspectors of Schools and the Head Master of the Barisal Zilla School with the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Backergunge, as President.

LIBRARIES.

CHAPTER XVII.—TEXT-BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

There is a Central Text-Book Committee in Calcutta with two TEXT-BOOKS AND branches—at Bankipore and Cuttack. The Central Committee in Calcutta has to examine English, Bengali and Sanskrit Books, while the Committee at Bankipore is concerned with Hindi, Urdu and Persian Books, and that at Cuttack with Uriya Books only. Books are examined not only in respect of their suitability for use as text-books, but also for prizes and libraries. The Committees were remodelled by Government in the year under report. The number of members on the Central Committee is 21, and that on the branches at Bankipore and Cuttack 10 and 7, respectively, consisting of both official and non-official gentlemen in the proportion of 2 to 1. Among the official members, some are outside the Education Department. Each member is appointed for two years by Government on the nomination of the Director of Public Instruction, and may be re-appointed. The Committees are to examine only such books as are presented to them for that purpose by the Director of Public Instruction. They are only to advise Government, with whom lies the final authorisation of text-books. All schools which either receive Government aid, or send pupils to the examinations held by the Education Department, or compete for Government scholarships, are bound to use text-books included in the authorised list, and no others.

The new Committees were formed under Government orders of the 13th November 1900. Their organisation and the preliminary arrangements took a pretty long time, and no meeting of the new Committees took place in the year under report. The old Central Text-Book Committee considered 174 books between 19th May and 24th September 1900. Of these, 85 were approved for various purposes and 72 rejected, 5 were thought unsuitable, while in the case of

12 books revision was thought necessary.

The Sub-Committee at Bankipore, called the Bihar Text-Book Committee, examined 23 books, of which one was approved and one rejected, while final orders were not issued on 21 books. The old Committee had 30 members and worked for about eight months. The old Sub-Committee at Cuttack, consisting of 16 members, considered five books, of which one was approved and no final decision was passed on the rest owing to the dissolution of that Committee.

137. The Calcutta School Book Society is the chief agency for distribution

of school-books and useful literature in Bengal. During the year under report, it sold 229,744 books of the value of Rs. 1,04,250 at Calcutta, and in the mufassal through its numerous agents. The working of the Society is scrutinised by a Committee appointed by Government. The Deputy Inspector of Schools, Sonthal Parganas, complains about the manner of supply of Hindi books by the Bankipore book-sellers. In Monghyr, inspecting pandits have been advanced Rs. 15 each from the District Fund for the supply of text-books to Primary schools at cost-price. The Assistant Inspector, Bhagalpur Division, advocates the extension of this measure into the other districts of his Division. The utility of this, however, is questionable, as inspecting pandits may be tempted to force the introduction of books of those authors in whom they have a direct or indirect interest.

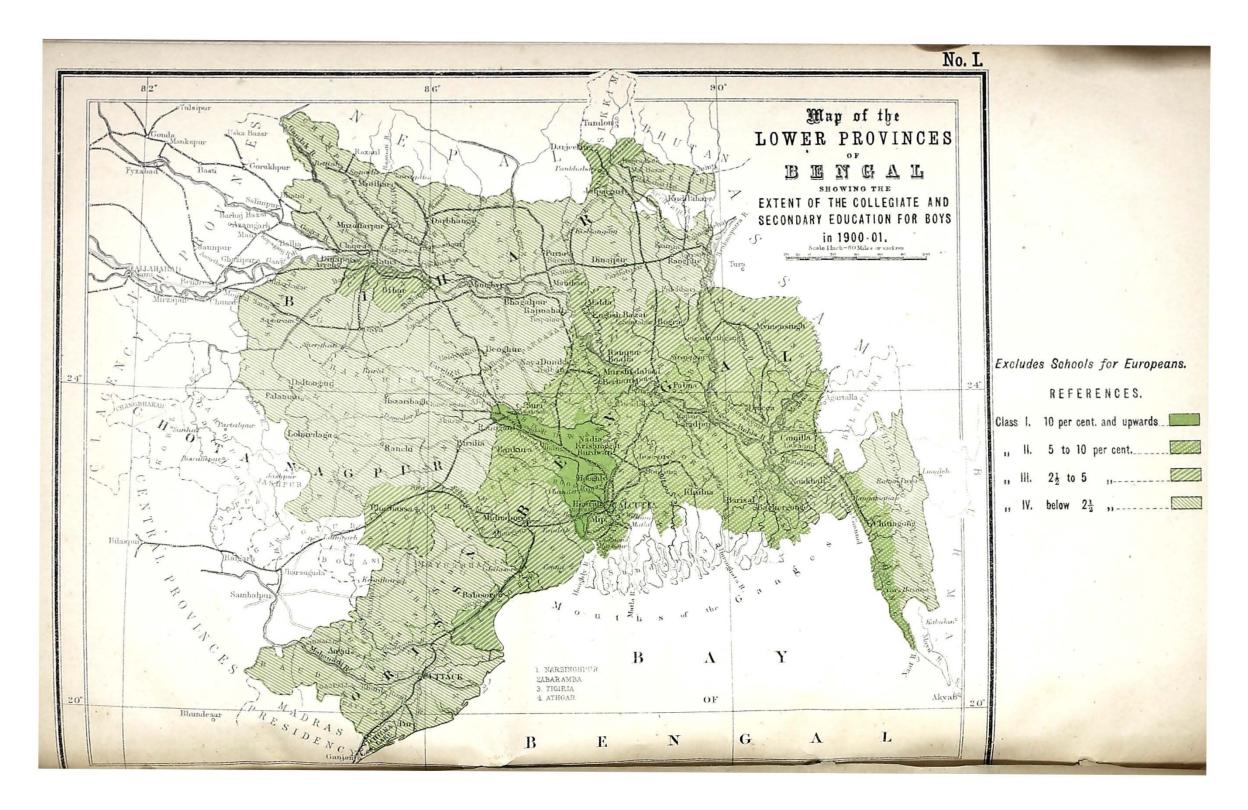
138. There is no central educational library in Bengal, but each Government college and school has an attached library for the use of masters and students. Each of them receives an annual grant from Government with which new books are purchased.

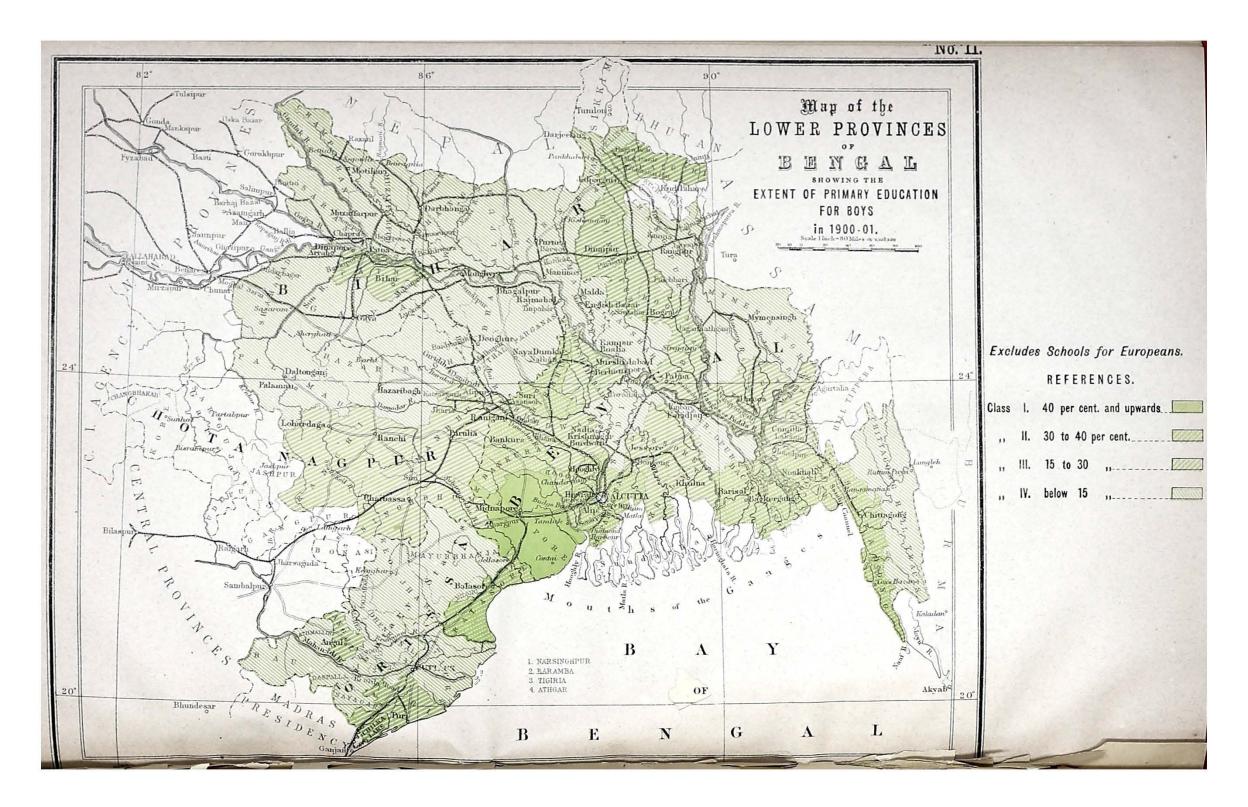
DARJEELING,

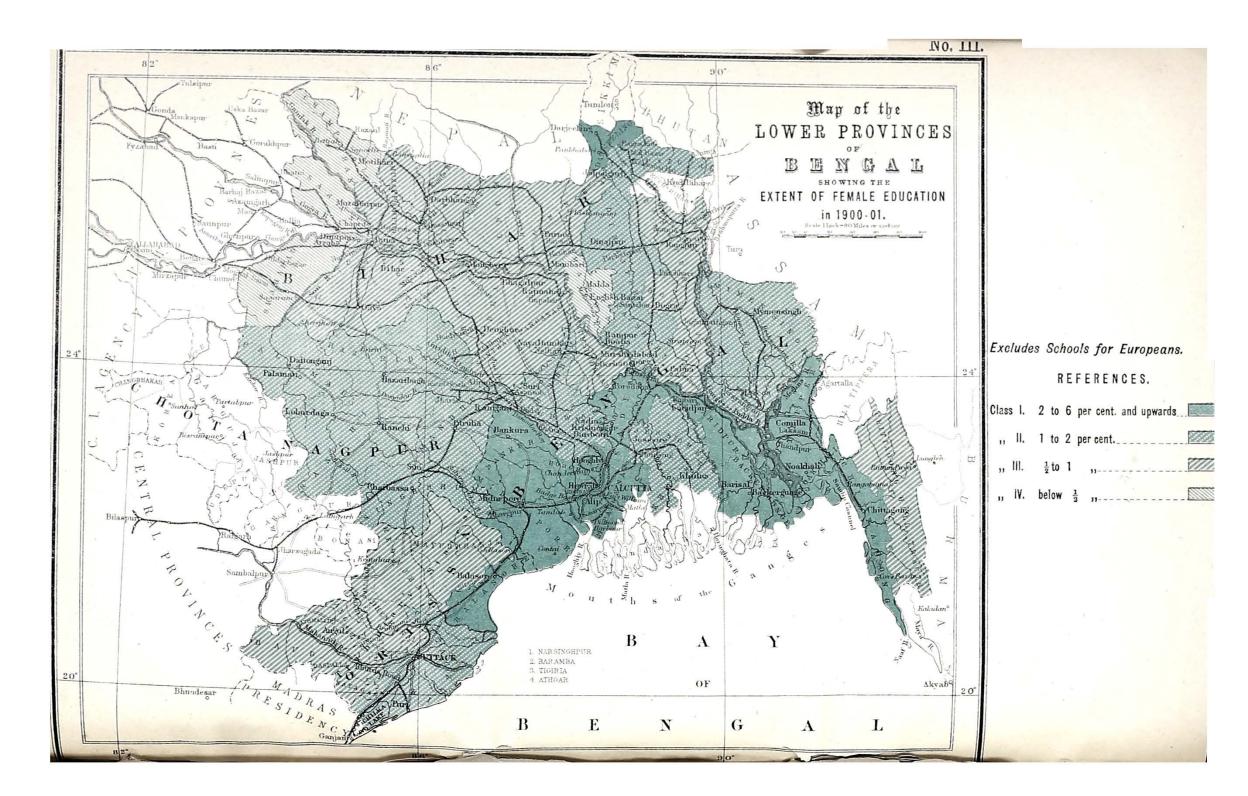
J. S. SLATER,

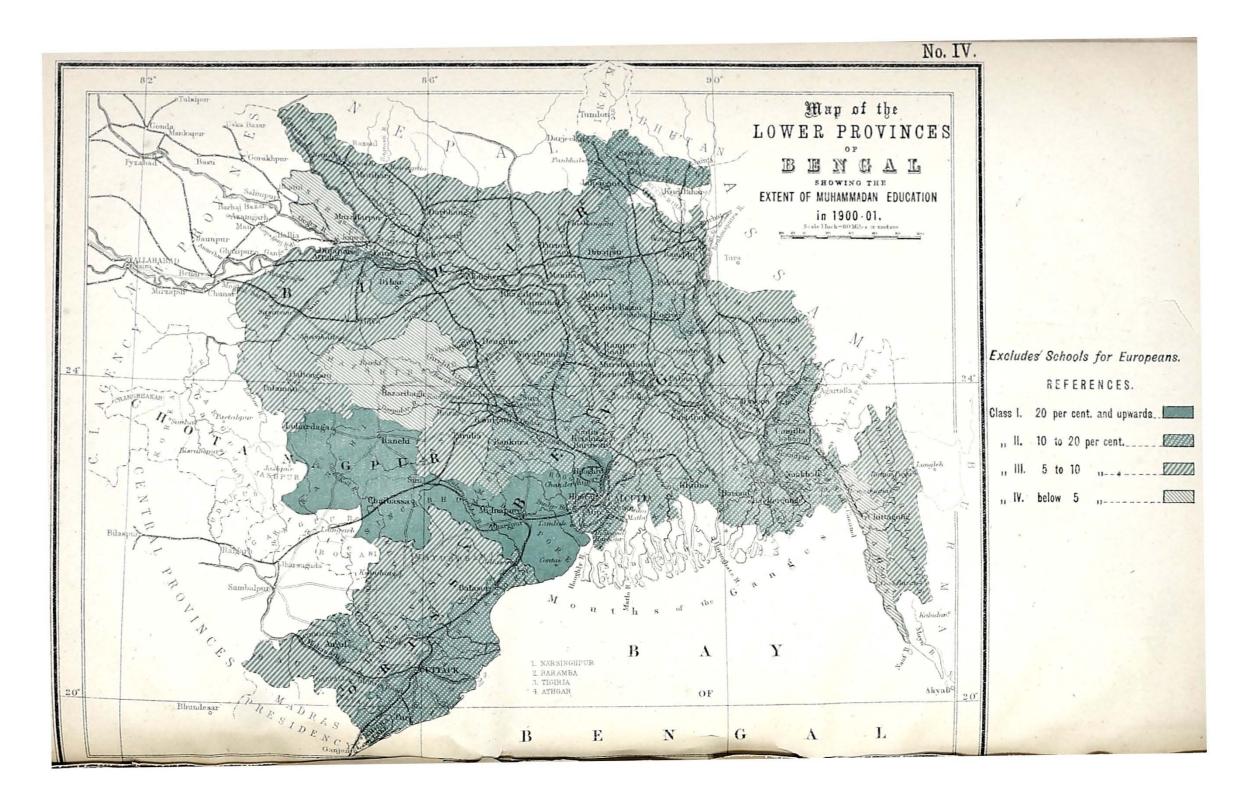
The 2nd October 1901.

Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.









APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

Statement showing the attendance and cost of education of each pupil in secondary and primary schools for Indian boys during 1900-1901.

		through- school.	ance for	ance on	AVERAGE COST OF EA		ic fund cost.
CLASS OF SCHOOL.	Number of schools,	Average roll-number through- out the year for each school.	Average daily attendance each school.	Percentage of attendance the roll-number,	To public funds.	Total.	Percentage of public fund expenditure to total cost.
High English Schools for Boys.					Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Under Public Management.							
Managed by Government	49	280	229	79.7	11 6 2	31 2 4	23.3
Ditto by District or Municipal Boards	5	439	330	75·1	2 1 8	21 6 7	9.8
Under Private Management.							
Aided by Government or by District or Municipal Boards	219	187	144	77.0	2 3 10	17 6 1	18.9
Unaided		223	175	78:4		15 10 9	
Total High Schools	491	215	168	78.1		18 15 4	
· _							
MIDDLE ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.							
Under Public Management.	5	85	67	78 [.] 8	8 14 9	10 7 4	54-8
Managed by Government Ditto by District or Municipal Boards	27	75	88	77:3	3 14 8	10 2 4	38.2
]		
Under Private Management.	200	70	55	Mear	3 0 8	11 11 1	05.0
Aided by Government or by District or Municipal Boards	638 203	63	48	76·5 76·2		8 0 5	26.0
Unaided	933	68	- 53	77:9		10 10 9	***
Total Middle English Schools							
The second Services							
MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS,						}	
Under Public Management.							
Managed by Government Ditto by District or Municipal Boards	22	84	64	76*2	6 2 3	10 2 6	60.7
Ditto by District or municipal Boules	157	53	41	78.8	501	8 13 6	56 · 6
Under Private Management.							
Aided by Government or by District or Municipal Boards	725	50	39	78·0	296	800	32.4
Unaided	115	57	48	75.4		5 15 4	
Total Middle Vernacular Schools	1,019	51	41	80.3	_ 	7 15 3	
						{	
UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		•			i i		
Under Public Management.							
Managed by Government	5	26	15	67.6	671	5 7 1	100.
Ditto by District or Municipal Boards	11	34	23	67:6	3 15 7	4 7 10	88.2
Under Private Management.							
Aided by Government or by District or Municipal Boards	4,030	39	31	79-4	1 5 5	3 7 6	. 38'6
Unsided	186	34	25	73.5		3 8 0	
Total Upper Primary Schools	4,241	39	30	79.4	_ _	3 7 6	
LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS.							
Under Public Management.							
Hanaged by Government			.		- "		***
Ditto by District or Municipal Boards	8	37	32	86.4	2 15 1	4 4 3	69*0
Under Private Management.							
Aided by Government or by District or Municipal Boards	30,040	24	20	83.3	0 11 0	2 9 10	26*4
Unaided	11,955	16	13	81.3		2 2 6	**
Total Lower Primary Schools	42,003	22	18	81.8	}	284	***

APPENDIX II.

1900.	in 1900-	Property		Male popula-	Number of	Number of School	BOYS AT	PERCENT BOYS AT TO BOYS O GOING	BCHOOL P BCHOOL
1900.	Position 1901.	District.		tion.	going age.	1809-1900.	1900-1901.	1890-1900.	1900-1901
				558,697	49,000	31,015	30,802	63.3	65.8
j	1 2	Calcutta	100 100	641,506	96,226	51,080	50,895	55.3	53.9
5 2	3	Chittagong Midnapore	111 111	1,302,058	208,808	118,592	111,985	60.4	53.6
3	4	1 * * * * * * A =		529,439	70,415	42,953	41,199	56'2	51·8 47·8
4	5	17	111 111	440,711	66,106	32,332	31,617	51·1	45.5
6	6	Rackergunge		1,178,039	176,105	84,670	80,668	461	45.3
11	ĬŤ	Nonkhali		569,202	85,380	35,155	33,619	49.5	43.3
7	1 8	Bankura		548,964	82,314	30,120	35,733 33,441	47.1	43.0
9	9	Balasore		524,762	78,714	31,070	67,929	46.8	41.4
10	10	24-Parganas	***	1,092,908	103,836	69,426 48,619	45,873	47.1	40.1
8	11	Burdwan	•••		114,627 66,643	26,508	26,346	45.8	39.5
13	12	Birbhum	** ***	1 000 077	163,647	62,720	63,719	45.8	38.0
12	13	Tippera	*** **	2 000 299	150,042	55,095	62,737	39.0	35.3
15	14	Cuttack	*** **	370 400 F	198,040	72,203	09,774	39'9	35.1
14	15	Dacca	*** **	019 917	97,982	30,907	31,859	33'4	32.2
18 16	16	Khulna	***	900 819	44,927	13,962	12,685	34.3	28.2
17	17	Singhbhum	***	000'091	120,417	43,014	36,548	33.8	28.1
19	10	331	*** **	[506,969	76,015	21,531	19,718	30.5	25.0
20	20	Faridpur		970,774	145,610	37,773	35,890	27.8	24.6
21	21	Murshidabad		655,147	98,272	. 23,920	23,782	26.3	24'4
22	22	Bogra	***	434,833	65,225	15,079	15,849	25.2 22.0	21.2
25	23	Jessors	***	. 913,668	137,050	32,295	32,751	23.5	23.8
24	2/4	Nadia	•••	827,931	124,189	27,899	28,380 23,483	22.2	22.0
27	25	Pubua	4	709,406	106,410 302,407	22,605 62,700	62,512	23.3	20.7
23	26	Mymensingh	17-	1 0 011	14,401	2,800	2,993	22.4	20.7
26 28		Angul with Khond Me		876 700	86,519	17,600	17,348	51.3	20.0
28 28		Ranchi		" dreinon	98,253	18,873	19,163	21.2	19.8
33		Manbhum Dinaipur		821 121	129,618	21,762	22,800	18.7	18.4
31	91	1 4 6 7		123,487	63,523	11,239	11,426	20.2	17.0
31		Malda		438,174	65,726	11,179	11,696	18.6	17'3
36		Rajshahi		740,059	111,000	19,336	19,746	18.0	17:7
30		Rangpur		1,123,455	168,518	27,970	29,800	17'6	17.6
39		Dariceling		1 133,047	19,957	3,067	3,407	16.8	17.0
40	80	Darbhanga	•••	1,416,193	212,429	83,391	33,746	16'2 20'1	16.4
32		Gaya	*	1,015,668	152,350	91,612	25,576 21,605	16.7	16.1
38		Sonthal Parganas	•••	894,964	134,224 151,266	21,812	24,281	21.0	16.6
30		Monghyr		1,008,441 936,201	140,430	81,136	22,765	is.š	15.5
46		Shahabad		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		20,778	13,094	17.0	18.
37 42		Hazaribagh		571,600 1,027,659	164 (40	14,477 23,208	23,347	15.3	181
41		Bhagaipur		1 019 977	197,081	30,256	28,348	15.4	14.4
43		Muzaffarpur Saran		1 026 666	161,007	24,192	23,683	14.2	13.6
46		01		885,542	132,831	19,668	19.140	14.0	13.6
48		D		960,218	141,033	19,699	18,234	13.2	12"
47		Palamau		306,022	45,903	5,858	5,272	13 3	1111
49		Chittagong Hill Tracts	9	09,328	8,935	1,134	1,139	12.8	11"
41		Orissa Tributary Main	ıls	977,578	146,636	17,957	16,225	14'1	113
		1	Total .	38,354,011	5,753,101	1,565,342	1,524,276	28.7	26'4

[•] For Indian boys.

APPENDIX III.

			:	NUMBER OF	PUPILS IN	PUBLIO INS	TITUTIONS			
Division.	Coll	Colleges. Secondary s		schools.	Primary	schools.	Special	schools.	To	tal.
	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1699-1900.	1900-1901,
Burdwan	813	845	46,423	47,843	274,500	256,826	1,440	1,687	323,182	307,201
Presidency	321	352	41,380	43,297	155,574	153,015	911	1,087	198,186	197,751
Calcutta	5,866	6,237	19,838	19,631	14,711	14,358	2,238	2,198	42,653	42,424
Rajshahi	213	282	18,535	20,201	104,987	109,636	920	850	124,055	130,969
Dacea ,	1,463	1,407	46.462	46,363	194,228	182,191	2,905	2,906	245,048	232,057
Chittagong	150	217	17,791	18,455	116,567	121,002	1,161	2,053	135,669	141,767
Patna	671	631	17,048	15,207	162,149 89,851	150,099	2,346 654	2,340 534	182,214	168,277
Bhagalpur Orissa	283 192	250 113	9,677 6,739	9,367 6,908	104,332	83,609 100,048	866	844	100,465 112,059	93,060
Orissa Tributary Mahals.	11.	***	1,637	1,493	16,782	18,276	148	178	18,467	16,942
Chota Nagpur	24	30	6,711	6,330	67,736	65,124	551	494	75,022	71.987
European schools			7,367	7,411	1,031	828			8,398	8,269
Total	9,916	10,468	239,508	242,536	1,302,454	1,251,972	14,140	15,166	1,566,018	1,620,137

			Nu	MBER OF	PUPILS IS	N PRIVATE	INSTITUTIO	ns.				
Division.	Advan	iced.	Blemer	ntary.		the Koran ly.	Other se	chools.	To	tal	GRAND	TOTAL.
~	1809-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1960.	1900-1901,	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1000.	1900-1901.	1890-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-190
Burdwan Presidency Calcutta Rajshahi Dacca Chittagong Partna Rhagalpur Orissa Orissa Tricutary Mahals	1,953 369 820 8,280 4,065 11,727 4,588 789 40	1,254 270 	288 8 190 677 2,305 582 14,527 5,940 6,903 124	250 8 533 716 5,103 357 13,943 5,749 6,155	1,005 37 1,423 1,148 26,723 23,239 2,584 1,413 4 78	868 156 1,246 833 20,014 22,846 2,757 1,250 43 52	301 102 252 12 861 743 376 67	660 20 25 792 628 84	3,547 536 1,865 2,657 32,308 28,747 29,581 12,317 7,853 268	3,052 443 1,779 2,222 34,228 27,978 28,784 11,106 6,950 284	\$26,729 1:18,722 44,518 127,318 277,356 164,416 211,795 112,782 119,912 18,735	310,25; 198,194 44,20; 133,19 207,18 169,76 197,06 104,85 114,86 17,17
Chota Nagpur European Schools	1,047	690	327	357 	193	126	331	157	1,898	1,830	76,920 8,398	73,31 8,26
Total	28.608	26,264	180,18	33,366	57,847	56,191	3,071	2,370	121,677	118,191	1,687,595	1,638,32

APPENDIX IV.

Statement showing in detail the attendance and expenditure in all classes of secondary schools for Indian boys.

						Expe	NDITURE F	во и—	i	
Class of Schools.	Number of	Number of pupils on the rolls	Average monthly number on	Average daily	F	ublic fand	5a	Privat	e funds.	Total.
	Schools.	on the 31st March 1901.	the rolls during the year.	attendance.	Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totali.
High English.		.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Managed by Government	49	14,722	14,035	11,195	1,59,818	{	***	9,10,661	8,880	4,79,255
Do. by District or Municipal Boards.	5	2,189	2,194	1,650	1,326	1,200	2,091	40,598	1,762	46,977
Aided by Government, or by District, or Municipal Boards.	210	42,538	41,015	31,659	80,335	5,573	8,905	5,09,155	1,10,254	7,10,318
Unaided	221	52,074	49,409	38,783			***	5,90,647	(a)1,04,862	7,85,500
Total	494	111,523	106,663	83,387	2,41,479	6,773	8,086	14,49,951	(a)3,18,764	20,32,053
Middle English.										
Managed by Government	5	418	425	836	3,701		***	3,202		6,996
Do. by District, or Municipal Boards.	27	2,157	2,022	1,580		6,354	1,566	9,668	2,036	20,523
Aided by Government, or by District, or Municipal Boards.	638	46,275	44,425	\$4,906	23,894	1,07,736	3,656	2,25,956	1,58,240	5,19,491
Unaided	263	17,740	16,660	12,796				55,776	(6)78,070	1,33,655
Total	933	68,590	63,541	49,627	27,688	1,14,090	6,22\$	2,04,600	(6)8,39,264	6,80,804
Middle Vernacular.					•		•			
Managed by Government	22	1,881	1,858	1.416	10,877	***	521	7,174	286	18,856
Do. by District or Municipal Bourds.	157	8,714	8,201	6,567	600	40,121	310	25,903	5,507	79,537
Aided by Government, or by District, or Municipal Boards.	725	37,529	36,260	28,782	40,510	51,191	2,526	1,26,480	00,532	2,00,239
Unaided	115	6,837	8,590	4,977				15,883	(c) 83,894	30,277
Total	1,019	54,901	52,907	41,742	51,097	91,812	3,303	1,75,500	(c)98,719	4,20,911
Grand total	2,446	233,074	223,101	174,756	3,21,154	2,12,175	16,701	19,20,051	6,53,747	31,23,828
Grand total for 1899-1900	2,451	230,433	217,488	170,965	8,32,050	2,16,758	16,080	15,23,858	0,39,830	30,30,591

Rs. 17,637

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the qualifications of the teachers of High Schools for Indian pupils.

	٦	Sis.	hers					Ho	LDERS	OF C	BRTIFI	CATES	o F —							vacan- occurred year.
Class of Schools.		of Schools.	of teachers				ď		nacu): stersh		Aining	nglish.	Verna-	Ė	P.	Title nation.	sh Cen- Brami-	Exami-		ខ្ពុំ
		Number	Number of employed.	M. A.	В. А.	F. A.	Entrance.	First grade.	Second grade.	Third grade.	Garu Training School.	Middle English	Middle cular.	Upper mary.	Lower mary.	Sanskrit Title Examination	Madrasah tral Bro nation.	Other nation	Holding certifical	Number cies whi during
	ij	1			<u></u>								10			54	33	63	99	99
		(a)56	631	41	170	146	185	26	8	1	2	9		•••	·".	156	42	64	457	262
High English Aided		(b)223	2,218	41	321	3 80	498	84	28	16	5	64	58	3	1			l I	'	\
Unaided		221	2,524	74	426	453	605	51	15	7	2	. 61	76	8	1	179	64	36	570	285
Total		500	5,678	158	917	979	1,188	161	46	24	9	134	144	11	2	889	129	158	1,181	046
Tot 1 for 1899-1900		468	5,116	147	826	905	1,080	133	34	24	12	122	149	8	1	34	118	112	1,101	481

 ⁽a) Includes two female achools and five schools managed by Municipal and District Boards.
 (b) Includes four female schools.

⁽a) Inclusive of Rs. 6,447 from Native State revenues.
(b) Inclusive of Rs. 6,835 from Native State revenues.
(c) Inclusive of Rs. 4,355 from Native State revenues.

APPENDIX VI.

Statement of Attendance of Upper Primary Schools for Native boys.

	1899-	1900.	<u></u>			19	00-1901.			
			Stipen	diary.	Paid by	results.	Mix	red.	Total.	
•	Schools.	Pupils,	Schools.	Pupila.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Papils.
Under Public Management.					<u></u>					<u></u>
Managed by Government Ditto by District or Municipal Boards.	10 11	86 6 870	δ 11	124 304		***	•••	***	5 11	124 394
Under Private Management.										
Aided by Government, or by District or Municipal	4,064	167,755	1,710	70,616	1,646	67,575	683	29,376	4,039	167,597
Boards. Unaided	215	8,472		***		•••			186	7,029
Total	4,300	176,963	1,726	71,164	1,646	67,575	683	29,376	4,241	175,144

Lower Primary Schools for Native boys.

Under Public Management.								ŀ		1
Managed by Government Ditto by District or Municipal Boards.	13 8	405 898	··· 8	367	***	· :::	***	***	₈	367
Under Private Management.										
Aided by Government, or by District or Municipal	30,713	829,988	2,224	66,544	26,391	698,743	1,425	41,046	80,040	806,333
Hoards, Unaided	13,078	237,048	•••				•••		11,955	213,895
Total	43,807	1,067,837	2,232	66,911	26,391	698,743	1,425	41,046	42,003	1,020,595
GRAND TOTAL	48,107	1,244,800	8,988	138,075	28,037	766,318	2,108	70,422	46,244	1,195,739

APPENDIX VII.

Statement showing the expenditure incurred from the Primary grants under the Department and District Boards.

		rovincial ennes.	From Dist	rict Fands.	Tot	al,
	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.
To stipendiary schools	Rs. 1,22,619 19,556 4,519	Rs. 81,270 11,366 11,523	Rs. 1,61,719 2,84,983 7,607	Rs. 1,97,608 2,83,665 7,897	Rs. 2,84,338 3,04,530 12,026	Rs. 2,78,878 2,95,031 19,420
included in the above. Rewards to teachers of primary schools for passing pupis at scholarship examinations. Charges for abolished schools	12,334 2,400 5,716 15,174 3,237	9,556 1,579 4,079 8,702 2,527	96,511 10,935 1,563 87,916 24,862 45,441	1,11,716 10,408 2,889 94,206 25,901 50,623	1,08,845 13,335 7,279 1,03,090 28,089 58,732	1,21,272 11,987 6,965 1,02,908 28,428 61,269
Miscellaneous	1,98,836	1,41,248	7,21,437	7,84,913	9,20,273	9,26,161
Add 80 per cent on the actual charges on account of Sub-Inspectors.	21,776	19,281	1,55,899	1,65,077	1,77,675	1,77,358
GBAND TOTAL	2,20,612	1,63,529	8,77,336	9,49,990	10,97,948	11,03,519
Total allotment excluding the allotment for Sub- Inspectors.	2,03,260	1,44,654	7,47,886*	10,46,837†	9,51,146	11,91,491
Actual savings	4,424	3,408(a)	26,449	45,035 (a)	30,873	48,441 (a

APPENDIX VIII.

Statement showing the expenditure from the Primary grants (Provincial Revenues, District and Municipal Funds), and the general progress of Primary Education during the year 1900-1901.

	<u> </u>	ì	Amount	1			====	Number	OF PUP	ILS PASSE	D AT TH	R		<u> </u>
District.	Population.	Amount paid in fixed stipends.	paid in advance rewards, finally deducted from the rewards earned at the examination.	Total amount paid in rewards (inclusive of column 4).	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Schol exami	Primary larship nation.	Schole exami	Primary arship mation.	Stands	1	Standa	1	REMARKS.
	1	<u> </u>	ation.	<u> </u>		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	<u> </u>
Burdwan Birbhum Bankura Midnapore Hooghly	1,534,113 901,223 1,114,185 2,702,953 1,050,365 852,008	Rg. 2,349 1,616 6,639 10,687 6,047 4,120	Rs. 258 539	Rs. 19,497 6,742 10,354 22,150 12,995 11,078	Rs. 21,846 8,358 16,999 32,837 19,042 15,108	287 161 273 383 141 67	3 "" 1 "" 3	2,288 942 1,848 8,626 1,230 751	30 20 17 39 32 24	3,113 1,497 3,125 5,353 3,141 2,241	26 25 85 90 113 11	4,314 9,163 9,491 11,475 3,595 2,814	76 37 149 488 186	
Total for the Burdwan Division, 1900-1901	8,244,847	31,458	794	82,816	1,14,274	1,312	8	10,679	162	18,470	349	28,832	992	
24-Parganas Nadia Murshidabad Jessore Khulna	2,078,340 1,667,990 1,385,374 1,812,770 1,233,405	8,398 6,032 1,194 6,613 7,164	1,755 1,865 4,615 74 024	24,699 11,174 11,683 7,657 7,438	\$3,002 17,208 12,877 14,470 14,599	93 83 107 80 84	13 4 2 2	1,677 707 1,040 819 444	58 25 29 7 16	6,041 1,024 2,345 2,420 2,153	88 3 3 15 34	5,651 2,943 2,469 4,001 2,313	161 75 11 58 54	
Total for the Presidency Division, 1900-	8,147,879	29,596	9,133	62,648	02,244	447	. 20	4,696	128	13,992	142	17,377	359	
Calcutta	843,497	7,883		(b)3,247	11,130	41	(ō)120	259	(o)144	917	*****	776		
Rajshaht Dinajpur Jalpaiguri Darjeeling Rangpur Bogra Pabna	1,460,644 1,569,133 787,954 249,232 2,152,518 849,958 1,420,352	5,778 2,119 7,037 11,235 8,165 2,738 2,902	2,008 2,502 573 4,470	11,938 10,364 6,566 68 17,989 3,820 8,344	17,716 12,483 13,603 11,303 26,154 6,558 11,246	129 65 19 91 81 144	1 ::: ::: 4	891 631 415 15 994 513 1,060	9 4 19 6 1	1,033 1,527 1,086 2,472 1,406 1,659	1 25 19 38 2 5	1,302 2,4%5 1,087 2,168 1,770 2,458	4 59 46 37 32	
Total for the Rajshahi Division, 1900-1901.	8,489,788	39,974	9,548	59,089	99,063	529	9	4,519	47	9,183	90	12,270	181	
Daces Mymensingh Partiduar Backerguuge Totsi for the Dacca	2,660,631 3,917,460 1,937,922 2,291,812	5,622 7,809 6,941 12,310	867 3,079 863 1,388	16,472 17,520 8,608 10,959	22,094 25,329 15,540 23,269	302 349 91 222	8 3 3 12	1,204 1,132 445 1,651	73 24 19 91	3,991 4,032 1,918 3,658	168 65 134 238	4,034 4,274 2,332 4,216	275 109 151 302	}•
Division, 1900-1901	10,807,825	32,692	5,997	53,559	86,241	964	26	4,422	207	13,594	598	14,855	837	
Tippera	2,124,869 1,141,817 1,352,722 124,851	10,191 (a)6,903 10,024 5,273	777 : "1,564 	17,481 8,849 10,787 90	27,622 15,752 20,811 5,383	359 231 241	3 1	1,388 864 882 16	35 14 30 1	3,490 1,732 5,333	282 50 96	6,694 2,77± 4,323	511 124 219	
Total for the Chitta- gong Division, 1900-1901	4,744,259	32,391	2,341	97,187	69,548	831	9	3,149	80	10,564	429	13,789	954	
Patua	1,623,856 2,064,077 1,963,702 2,361,079 1,701,026 2,746,009 2,914,577	3,074 6,719 16,921 5,586 2,814 4,775 3,989	726 1,877 447 490	12,567 9,720 4,561 10,665 8,304 10,092 15,963	18,641 16,439 11,482 16,251 11,118 14,967 19,902	41 40 50 60 26 37 33	: : : : :	1,909 971 547 424 694 1,387 1,315	12 2 14 7 34 2	4,521 1,980 1,469 1,637 3,392 2,490 4,455	54 17 9 49	3,466 3,024 1,750 3,237 3,225 2,551 4,434	120 24 32 30 81	
Division, 1900-1901	15,464,386	33,928	3,040	71,879	1,05,700	293		7,247	71	19,943	198	21,696	346	
Monghyr Bhagalpur Purnea Maida Sonthal Parganas Total for the Bhagalpur	2,084,118 2,088,505 1,877,072 884,443 1,807,286	7,905 8,411 6,431 9,647 7,505	433	12,382 0,266 7,310 3,088 11,561	20,287 14,707 12,741 5,735 19,066	33 57 23 86 128	::: ::: ::: 8	1,034 787 637 440 1,187	32 24 2 43	2,115 2,058 1,324 772 1,586	28 48 7 7 66	1,739 2,272 2,012 681 1,836	48 96 13 8 75	
Division, 1900-1901	8,721,484	28,929	433	48,677	72,536	327	8	4,038	100	7,855	166	8,540	235	

⁽a) Includes Rs. 286 from District Fund and Rs. 180 from Khas Mahal Fund and Rs. 60 from Municipal Fund, paid to Noakhali Upper Primary Girls' School, which (b) Girls' Standards V and VI.
(c) Girls' Standards V.

The increase of population in all the districts is due to the use of the census figures of 1901.
† Includes Rs. 408, being contribution to middle vernacular and special schools.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX VIII—concluded.

					<u>-,</u> _	<u> </u>	- <u>-</u>							
	[Amount					Nomber	OF PUP	ILS PASSE	D ▲Т ТН	r-		
DISTRICT.	Population.	Amount paid in fixed stipends.	paid in advance rewards, finally deducted from the rewards earned at the examin-	Total amount paid in rewards (inclusive of column 4).	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Upper p schola examin	uship	Lower scholn		Standa	rd A.	Stands	rd B,	REMARKS.
			ation.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
•		Rs.	B.⊲.	Rs.	Rs.							•		
Cuttack Balasore Angul Puri	2,059,719 1,081,426 191,941 1,017,286	9,225 7,245 4,472 5,834	***	13,841 6,838 707 6,704	23,066 14,083 5,179 12,628	137 95 30 70	- 8 8 1	623 541 120 581	51 27 1 47	3,271 1,092 197 1,471	68 29 13 70	4,652 1,448 264 1,752	134 85 16 124	
Total for the Orissa Division, 1900-1901	4,350,372	26,776		28,180	54,956	332	17	1,865	126	5,961	180	8,116	359	
Orissa Tributary, Mahals	1,059,556	•••			***	107	2	231	16	523	9	2,240	74	
Total for 1900-1901	1,959,556					107	2	231	18	523	9	,240	74	ļ
Hazaribagh Ranchi Palamau Manbhum Singhbhum	1,178,301 1,188,862 619,421 1,303,583 606,826	8,970 13,659 7,762 13,607 11,432		4,336 4,017 516 2,941	13,306 17,676 8,278 16,549 11,586	34 25 19 63 34	1 2 	344 348 133 590 859	19 33 3 18 6	972 530 1,184 430	13 12 2	1,538 1,206 2,246 437	87 77 33	
Total for the Chota Nagpur Division, 1900-1901	4,898,693	55,480	,,,	11,964	67,334	165	4	1,673	79	3,122	35	5,427	207	
GRAND TOTAL FOR THE PROVINCE, 1900-1901	76,672,576	3,18,947	31 286	4,54,139	7,73,086	ŏ,848	223	42,775	1,160	109,424	2,183	130,918	4,448	
Grand Total for 1899-1900	78,044,387	3,18,959	30,579	4,47,543	7,66,502	6,846	260	40,846	1,131	104,412	2,320	132,758	4,760	

APPENDIX IX.

Classification of Pupils of Secondary and Primary Schools in the different stages of Primary Instruction during the year 1900-1901.

1								PUPIL	IN LOWBE	PRIMARY 61	AGE.					Parce	ntage of pu	nils to
District.	Popula	tion of school age.	ol-going	Pupils in as in Educ	upper prima ation Gener.	ry stage, il Table V.		printed bool leation Gene Table V.			ing printed to nestion General Table V.			Total.			ion of scho	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	female.	Total.	Male.	Fen:ale.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Burdwan	114,627 66,643 82,344 208,848 79,415 66,106	115,399 68,539 84,783 210,134 78,144 61,694	230,026 135,182 167,127 418,942 157,559 127,800	5,965 2,799 3,663 6,249 3,243 2,541	23 14 28 60 66 64	5,988 2,813 3,691 5,309 3,309 2,605	30,814 17,845 26,287 72,676 27,304 18,488	1,415 636 2,778 3,636 1,683 894	32,229 18,481 29,065 76,312 28,987 19,382	4,576 3,877 3,201 30,136 6,191 6,948	472 250 521 2,598 769 593	5,048 4,127 3,722 32,734 6,960 7,541	41,355 24,521 33,151 108,061 36,758 27,977	1,910 900 3,327 6,294 2,318 1,551	43,265 25,421 36,478 114,355 39,256 29,528	36°0 36°8 40°2 51°7 46°2 42°3	1.6 1.3 3.9 2.9 3.2 2.5	18.8 18.6 21.8 27.2 24.9 23.1
Total for the Burdwan Divi- sion, 1900-1901.	617,943	618,693	1,236,636	23,460	255	23,715	193,414	11,042	204,456	54,929	5,203	60,132	271,803	16,500	288,303	43-9	2.6	23.3
24-Parganas Nadia Murshidabad Irssore	163,936 124,190 98,272 137,050 97,982	147,815 126,009 102,034 134,865 90,028	311,751 250,199 200,806 271,916 188,010	4,259 3,098 2,344 2,771 2,302	48 22 7 10 5	4,307 3,120 2,391 2,781 2,307	44,286 17,035 15,910 22,473 21,309	3,226 1,374 659 1,472 1,778	47,512 18,409 16,560 23,945 23 081	14,868 4,891 3,232 6,092 5,978	1,736 1,140 199 582 720	16,604 6,031 3,431 5,674 6,698	63,413 25,024 21,526 30,336 29,589	5,010 2,534 865 2,064 2,497	68,423 27,560 22,391 32,400 32,056	38.6 20.1 21.9 22.1 30.2	3.0 2.0 54 1.5 2.8	21°9 11°0 11°1 11°9 17°6
Potal for the Presidency Divi- sion, 1900-1901.	621,430	600,751	1,222,181	14,814	92	14,906	121,013	8,503	129,516	34,061	4,377	38,438	169,888	12,972	182,860	27*3	2.1	14-9
Calcuita Total for the town of Calcuita, 1990-1901.	83,804 83,804	42,718	126,522	4,795	254 254	5,049	11,045	3,829 3,629	14,874	2,292	2,290	4,582	18,132	6,373 6,373	22,505 25,505	37.0	18-2	29·1 29·1
Rajshahi	111,009 123,618 63,523 19,957 168,518 63,225 1(6,410	108,087 111,751 54,670 17,427 164,359 62,268 106,642	219,096 235,369 118,193 37,384 392,877 127,493 213,052	1,362 736 452 153 1,563 1,075 2,618	6 4 10 1! 5 2	1,358 740 462 164 1,568 1,077 2,627	15,097 20,759 10,706 1,917 24,379 11,029 15,941	1,162 1,038 597 227 983 323 585	16,259 21,777 11,303 2,144 25,362 11,351 16,526	1,888 434 1,057 2,244 2,448 2,401	307 118 239 211 173 359	2,195 552 1,296 2,435 2,621 2,760	18.347 21,929 11,158 3,127 28,186 14,552 20,960	1,475 1,160 607 477 1,199 497 953	19,822 23,089 11,765 3,604 29,385 15,049 21,913	16.5 17.7 17.5 15.6 16.7 22.3 19.6	1°3 1'0 1°1 2°7 '7 '7	9°0 9°8 9°6 9°6 9°1 11°8 10°2
Fotal for the Rajahahi Division, 1900-1901.	659,260	615,204	1,273,464	7,959	47	8,006	99,828	4,914	104,742	10,472	1,407	11,879	118,259	6,368	124,627	17:9	1.0	9.7
Ducca Hymensingh Faridbur Backergurge	198,640 302,407 145,616 176,408	200,455 285,212 145,072 167,366	309,095 587,619 2140,658 343,772	• 5,461 4,429 3,116 3,863	52 19 13 38	5,513 4,448 3,129 3,901	37,192 46,663 22,084 46,467	2,539 2,662 1,472 2,580	39.731 49.525 23,556 43,047	5,120 2,284 6,033 17,761	993 252 1,097 2,202	6,113 2,536 7,150 19,963	47,773 53,376 31,233 68,091	3,584 3,133 2,582 4,820	51,357 56,549 33,835 72,911	24·0 17·6 21·4 38·6	1.7 1.0 1.7 2.8	12·8 9·6 11·6 21·2
Total for the Dacca Division,	823,069	798,105	1,621,174	16,869	122	16,991	152,406	9,453	161,659	31,218	4,544	35,762	200,493	14,119	214,612	24:3	1.8	13-2

	<u> </u>			1	-		T	Detect	LS IN LOWE:	DD1W1D=	RTAGE		1					
Рит і іст.	Popul	lation of scho age,	ool-going	Pupils in as in Edu	n upper prin cation Gener	ary stage, rai Table V.		og printed be ducation Ger Table V.	ooks as in neral	Not rea	ding printed ducation Ge Table V.	neral	-	Total.			ntage of pu ion of school age.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Tippera Noakhali Chittagong Chittagong Hill Tracts		155,084 85,592 106,682 8,478	318,731 171,272 202,908 18,727	3,531 1,795 2,046	6 3 13	3,537 1,798 2,059 33	42,047 21,044 32,687 948	3,214 1,079 4,076 52	45,261 22,123 36,763 1,000	9,609 7,181 980 10	2,596 985 930 2	12,205 8,166 1,310. 12	55,187 30,020 35,713 990	5,816 2,067 4,419 55	61,003 32,067 40,132 1,045	33·7 35·1 37·1 9·6	3·7 2·4 4·1 ·6	19°1 18'7 19'6 5'5
Total for the Chittagong Division, 1900-1901.	355,502	356,136	711,688	7,404	23	7,427	96,726	8,421	105,147	17,780	3,913	21,693	121,910	12,357	134,267	34-2	3.4	18:8
Patna	120,447 152,350 140,430 161,007 132,631 197,082 212,429	123,131 167,261 154,134 193,154 135,828 214,820 224,758	243,578 309,611 294,564 354,161 268,654 411,902 437,187	875 707 967 828 399 835 549	15 2 7	890 709 967 828 399 842 552	18,232 11,229 8,641 11,471 9,846 12,602 18,727	675 689 136 196 277 599 680	18,507 11,018 8,777 11,667 10,123 13,201 19,277	11,352 7,561 7,095 7,074 6,540 8,465 7,863	510 451 129 600 330 656 591	11,862 8,012 7,224 7,674 6,870 9,121 8,454	30,459 19,447 16,703 19,873 16,765 21,902 27,139	1,100 1,142 265 796 607 1,262 1,144	31,559 20,639 16,969 20,169 17,392 23,164 28,283	25.4 12.8 11.8 11.8 12.6 11.1 12.7	*89 *72 *17 *4 *4 *5	12-9 .6-6 5-7 5-5 6-4 5-6 6-4
Total for the Patna Division, 1900-1901	1,116,676	1,203,081	2,319,657	5,160	27	6,187	90,748	3,022	93,770	55,950	3,267	59,217	151,858	6,316	158,174	13 5	*52	6*8
Monghyr	151,266 154,149 144,033 65,726 184,244	158,352 159,136 137,528 66,940 136,848	309,618 313,285 281,561 132,666 271,093	685 901 544 1,123 1,162	1 2 2 3 95	686 903 546 1,126 1,257	10,995 11,898 9,344 8,478 14,390	714 672 359 183 729	11,7e9 12,570 9,703 8,661 15,119	7,654 6,522 5,713 1,434 8,873	676 847 342 127 249	8,330 7,369 6,055 1,561 4,122	19,334 19,321 15,601 11,035 19,425	1,391 1,521 703 313 1,073	20,725 20,942 16,304 11,348 20,498	12.7 12.5 10.8 16.7 14.5	*9 *9 *5 *4 *8	6·7 6·7 5·7 8·5 7·6
Total for the Bhagalpur Division, 1900-1901	649,418	658,804	1,308,222	4,415	108	4,518	55,105	2,657	57,762	25,196	2,241	27,437	84,716	5,001	89,717	130	-7	6.8
Cuttack Balasore	150,042 78,714 14,402 76,045	158,915 83,500 14,389 76,647	308,957 162,214 28,791 152,592	1,416 1,015 108 820	55 32 14	1,471 1,047 108 834	28,863 18,644 1,432 11,370	1,293 1,063 76 887	30,156 19,707 1,508 12,257	18,795 12,129 1,356 2,975	1,210 811 52 213	20,005 12,940 1,408 3,188	49,074 31,788 2,896 15,165	2,558 1,906 128 1,114	51,632 33,694 3,024 16,279	32·7 40·3 20·1 19·9	1.6 2.2 0.8 1.4	16°7 20°7 10°5 10°6
Total for the Orissa Division,	319,203	333,351	652,554	3,359	101	3,460	. 60,309	3,319	63,628	35,255	2,286	37,541	98,923	5,706	104,629	30-9	1.7	16'05
Orissa Tributary Mahals	146,636	147,297	293,933	733	22	755	8,287	519	8,806	6,462	406	€,868	15,482	947	16,429	10.2	•6	5.2
Hazaribagh	85,650 86,520 45,903 98,253 44,927	91,095 91,764 47,010 97,284 46,397	176,745 178,284 92,919 195,537 1,324	564 521 214 948 521	20 40 1 8 17	584 561 215 956 538	5,722 9,789 2,446 14,080 8,750	453 938 157 785 396	6,175 10,727 2,563 14,865 9,146	5,414 6,196 2,424 3,544 3,060	739 789 406 572 364	6,153 6,985 2,830 4,116 3,424	11,700 16,506 5,044 18,572 12,331	1,219 1,767 564 1,365 777	12,913 18,273 5,608 19,937 13,108	13.6 19.0 10.9 18.9 27.4	13 19 12 14 17	7'6 10'2 6'0 10'1 14'3
Total for the Chota Nag- pur Division, 1900-1901	361,253	373,550	734,803	2,768	86	2,854	40,747	2,729	43,478	20,638	2,870	23,508	64,153	5,695	69,838	17.8	1.2	9.5
GRAND TOTAL FOR THE PROVINCE FOR 1900-1961	5,753,094	5,747,690	11,500,784	91,736	1,132	92,868	929,628	58,408	988,036	294,253	32,804	327,057	1,315,617	92,344	1,407,961	23.06	1.6	12.3
Grand Total for 1899-1900	5,443,962	5,494,427	10,988,389	90,584	· 1,033	91,597	949,590	58,681	1,008,271	321,862	35,160	357,023	1,362,016	94,874	1,456,890	25.0	17	13-3
	'	}	1 /	1	ļ	J			<u>ان</u> نا	,								

18,66,772

APPENDIX X.

Statement of attendance and expenditure of Upper Primary Schools for Indian boys.

		Number				EXP	ENDITURE	:-		
CLASS OF SCHOOL.	Number of schools.	of pupils on the rolls on	Average number on the rolls	Average daily attend-	From	PUBLIC F	UNDS,	FROM PRIV	ATE PUNDS	Total.
		the 31st March 1900.	monthly.	ance.	Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees, &c.	Other sources.	
		j			Rs.	Rs .	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Managed by Government by District or Municipal	5 11	124 394	133 371	77 252	724	685	 791	190	******	724 1,666
Boards.	4,039	167,597	159,369	125,586	35,452	1,62,647	15,564	2,70,777	68,546	5,52,986
District or Municipal Boards. Unnided	186	7,029	6,332	4,702		•••••		9,515	12,670*	29,185*
Total for 1900-1901	4,241	175,144	166,204	130,617	36,176	1,63,332	18,355	2,80,482.	81,216*	5,77,561
" for 1899-1900	4,300	176,963	166,814	131,003	44,762	1,57,906	16,607	2,78,420	70,353†	6,77,048†

^{*} Inclusive of Rs. 5,185 from Native State revenues. † Ditto of Rs. 5,070 ditto ditto.

APPENDIX XI.

Statement of attendance and expenditure of lower primary schools for Indian boys.

		Number of		İ		E	XPENDITURI	3	-	
CLASS OF SCHOOL	Number of	pupils on the rolls on the 31st	Average number on the rolls	anuy		m public fur	nds.	From priva	ste funds.	Total.
	schools.	March 1900,	monthly.	attendonce.	Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees, &c.	Other sources,	
anaged by Government	***			•••	Rs.	Rs.	Ra,	Rs.	Rs.	Re.
Ditto by District or Municipal Boards.	8	307	302	258		607	*** 3 82	399	•••	1,289
ided by Government or by Dis- trict or Municipal Boards.	30,040	800,333	747,844	603,909	82,910	4,00,304	34,154	11,69,221	2,70,938	19,57,52
naided	11,955	213,895	191,567	159,590		***		3,18,737	95,059*	4,13,79
Total	42,003	1,020,595	939,713	763,757	82,910	4,00,811	34,536	14,88,357	8,65,997*	23,72,611
Total for 1899-1900	43,807	1,067,837	973,588	802,988	1,21,480	5,18,257 3,55,812	34,958	18,5 15,01,042	4,354 3,65,730	23,76,99

[•] Inclusive of Rs. 6,253 from Native State revenues.

APPENDIX XII.

Results of the first-grade Training Schools for 1900-1901.

	Fins	r-gr≜i	e Oef	TIPIC	ATB.	SECO	D-GR	DE CI	RTIPI	CATE.	Tuid	D-GRA	DB CE	RTIFIC	CATR.	Ton	TAL.	ءَ ا
Name of School.	camin-	Nun	iber pa	ssed.		48	Num	ber pa	ssed,		¥	Num	ber pa	ssed.		ģ		Succes
HAME OF SCHOOL,	Candidatesexamin- ed.	High.	Medium,	Low.	Tofal.	Candidates amined.	High.	Medium.	Low.	Total.	Candidates amined.	High.	Medium.	Low.	Total.	Candidates smined.	Passed.	Percentage of success,
looghly	9 18 13 12 7	1 2 1 	8 11 4 6 4	1 2 :: 2 ::	5 15 4 8 4	19 36 24 15 17 4	"i "i "i	16 1 5 3	22 8 9 :4 :	6 25 10 5 8	27 30 29 13 16 7	::	8 16 3 2 6 3	6 8 12 3 3	14 24 15 5 9 7	55 84 66 40 40 12	25 64 29 18 91 8	45 76 43 45 52 66
Total	17 4 8	11 :::	28 5 3 5	-5 2	37 16 4 7	115 10 11 15	5 1	29 4 4 8	23 8	54 9 7 13	32 3 16	6 ::	12 1 10	36 9 1	21 21 20	297 59 18 39	165 46 .13	77 72
Total	20	11	18	- 8_	27	36	6	16	7	29	51	-6	23		33	116	89	76
GRAND TOTAL	- 89	15	41	8	64	151	8	45	30	83	173	6	61	40	101	413*	254*	61
RAND TOTAL FOR 1899-1900	115	, 4	53	23	79	127	5	48	12	65	186	- 5	51	61	117	428	261	61

[•] There was 36 private candidates, of whom 7 passed.

APPENDIX XIII.

Results of the English Teachership Examination for 1900-1901.

N. aan an	FIRST	GRADE.	SECOND	GRADE.	THIRD	GRADE.	Тот	AL.
NAME OF SCHOOL.	Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.
Calcutta Dacca Patna Cuttack	1 1	•••	1 11 2 1	 1 2 1	5 2 	 2	6 13 5 1	3 1 4 1
Total	3	***	15	4	7	5	25	9

APPENDIX XIV.

Qualifications of Teachers employed in Middle English and Vernacular and Upper Primary Schools for boys and girls for 1900-1901.

		employ-						HOL	DERS	OF CI	RTIF	ICATES	J.						which year.	
	schools.	teachers em						WACUL TERSH		school.	٠,	ular.			Ехатіп.	Central	tions.	tificate.	f vacancies w during the ye	ı
CLASS OF SCHOOLS.	Namber of scho	Number of teac ed.	M.A.	B.A.	F.A.	Entrance.	First grade.	Second grade.	Third grade.	Guru-training	Middle English	Middle Vernacular.	Upper Primary.	Lower Primary	Sanskrit Title] ation.	Madrasah Eramination.	Other examinations.	Holding no certificate.	Number of vac occurred duri	Remares,
Middle English.							[1		-						
1. Burdwan	248 164 16 90 177 69 40 34 45	1,059 092 92 305 713 207 108 143 194 32*		 3 1 	50 37 11 40 26 13 6 8	224 169 10 78 165 53 33 27 29	186 83 7 77 110 59 25 28 27	41 26 4 7 22 11 6 4 3	21 15 3 4 33 1 6 2 7	17 13 1 3 1 2 	120 69 3 43 62 11 18 10 33	144 80 9 64 127 74 27 25 34 7	15 11 *** 3 15 6 5 10 5	2 1 1 8	3 5 1 1 1	1 2 4 	2 3 1 8 1 1	233 167 52 45 122 34 35 22 43 3	135 79 6 46 108 10 19 18 37	
11. Chota Nagpur	87	149	<u></u>	1	7		19	7	6	3	15	- 22		Б		<u> </u>	1	27	12	
Total	933	3,674	1	9	199	824	630	132	96	44	413	613	82	81	16	12	17	753	473	
Middle Vernacular.										. !					1					,
1. Burdwan	160 203 16 116 236 117 52 52 44 12	520 611 102 285 620 307 168 182 130		"1 9 "1 "1 "1	3 5 1 7 2 	30 38 22 9 62 20 3 11 3	138 119 14 94 131 70 71 48 24	22 32 5 15 25 14 11 4 - 8	12 18 3 8 22 6 9 9	11 18 4 2 3 2 2 2 2 1	94 52 5 18 32 9 4	166 188 11 98 198 124 41 66 50	6 15 8 8 29 15 5 13 8	1 2 1 9 1 2 7 1	2 5 1 1	 5 1 	 1 2	86 123 22 28 96 38 19 18 14	43 61 10 41 73 18 12 17 9	
11. Chota Nagpur	31	04			1	3	25	6	4	1	1	36	4	- 5				8	13	
Total	1,041	3,053	.	- 4	21	\$10	745	146	103	46	161	998	112	29	9	7	7	456	298	
Upper Primary. 1. Burdwan 2. Presidency 3. Calcutta 4. Rajehahi 5. Dacca 6. Chittagong 7. Pahna 9. Orissa 10. Orissa Tributary Mahale.	1,005 557 89 478 867 458 210 272 265 60	1,504 758 138 739 1,153 640 445 405 402	+41 +41 +41 +41 +41 +41		1 1 1	-15 18 5 3 12 1	16 13 5 3 22 9 9	18 16 9 12 13 11 17 7 2	20 9 3 14 14 3 21 11 14	32 57 1 10 2 2 8 2 46	107 60 12 69 106 32 9 25 29	602 301 17 314 593 344 189 212 179 46	179 74 17 187 146 105 98 126 117	39 15 3 62 41 16 62 59 47	2 2 2 1	1 4 7	10 "7 1 1 1 1 3	265 192 58 94 199 67 31 19 44	72 42 5 76 127 26 36 35 92	
11. Chota Nagpur	156	323		.]			2	1		20	17	08	68	52	•••		13	45	30] ,
Total	4,417	6,548	Ī		2	54	91	107	116	184	475	2,935	1,110	395	7	12	37	1,023	542	1

^{*} Excludes 1 vacancy not filled up.

APPENDIX XV.

	·	the	roll num-		F	XPBNI	DITURB-	-		AVERAGE AN	
,	itution	pils on	ly roll	From pu	blic fu	nde.	Fron	private	funds.	OF EDUCAT	
Name of institution.	Number of institutions.	Number of pupils 31st March 1901.	Average monthly ber.	From Provin- cial revenues.	From district funds.	From Munici-	From fees and fines.	From other sources.	Total.	Cost to public funds.	Total cost.
Engineering College. 1. Civil Engineering College, Sibpur	1	294	316	Rs. 1,26,509	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. 26/255	Rs.	Rs. 1,59,764	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Government and Aided Survey and Engineering Schools.				:	İ] 1	
1. Dacca Survey School 2. Cuttack 3. Bihar School of Engineering 4. Angul Survey School (Aided)	1 1 1	109 84 105 18	135 84 125 17	16,081 3,495 19,130 860			2,669 1,048 1,302	2,583 1,000	21,283 4,543 21,432 360	119 1 10 41 9 8 153 0 7 11 2 0	157 10 5 54 1 4 171 7 3 21 2 9
Total	4	316	861	39,086	<u></u>		5,019	3,533	47,618	108 3 5	131 14 6
Unaided Survey School.											l
 Amin-training School, Orissa Tri- butary Mahals. 	1	6	5			***		280†	2801		55 O O
Grand Total of Engineering Schools.	6	606	682	1,65,575			31,274	3,813	2,00,603	249 19 5	294 3 7
TOTAL FOR 1890-1900	6	610	677	1,55,668			27,515	3,056	1,86,257	229 15 6	275 1 11

^{*} Calculated on the monthly average, † Paid from Native State revenues,

APPENDIX XVI.

1. Government School of Art 1 224 244 34,707 5,401 204 40,312 142 3 10 105 3 2 Unaided Schools of Art in Calcutta 2 80 76 1,200 3,820 5,020 64 11 Total 3 313 320 34,707 6,601 4,024 45,332 103 7 4 141 10 Government Industrial School. 1. Ranchi Industrial School 1 46 41 1,699 1,129 2,721 39 0 0 66 5 5 Government Industrial School 1 140 45 1,699 1,128 2,721 39 0 0 66 5 5 Government Industrial School 1 141 107 610 3,302 1,159 636 5,817 37 6 5 54 53 50 6 60 1,040 578 1,807 153 10 6 54 53 50 6 60 1,040 578 1,807 153 10 6 225 14 66 97 600 1,047 2,524 200 4,766 21 0 9 49 8 55 Barisal 1 37 39 15,723 699 802 7,314 140 11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10												
Mame of School.		a	the arch	nber			EXPE	NDITURE	: -			
ART AND INDUSTRY. i. Government School of Art 1 224 244 34,707 5,401 204 40,312 142 3 10 165 3 2. Unaided Schools of Art in Calcutta 2 80 76 1,200 3,820 5,020 64 11 7	·	itutio	ils on	Inu A	From p	ublic f	unds.			j	ınds.	
1. Government School of Art 1 224 244 34,707 5,401 204 40,312 142 3 10 165 3 2 Unaided Schools of Art in Calcutta 2 89 76 1,200 3,820 5,020 64 11 Government Industrial School 1 46 41 1,599 6,601 4,024 45,332 108 7 4 141 10 Government Industrial School 1 46 41 1,599 1,122 2,721 39 0 0 66 5 Board Industrial School 1 40 45 1,222 240 634 390 2,486 20 3 10 40 1 2 8 Rangpur S. Rangpur 1 114 107 640 3,302 1,159 656 5,517 37 6 8 54 5 8 Barisal 1 11 14 107 600 1,472 2,554 200 4,796 21 6 9 49 8 B Barisal 1 1 14 1 39 3,580 392 1,119 5,001 90 3 3 130 8 5 Barisal 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Number of inst	Number of pur rolls on the	Average month on the rolls,		District funds.	unicip unds.	Pees and fines.	Other sources,	1 -	Cost to public fe	Total cost.
2. Unsided Schools of Art in Calcutta	ART AND INDUSTRY.]		Rs.	Rs.	Re.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Re. A. P.
Total 3 313 320 34.707 6.601 4.024 45.332 103 7 4 141 10 Government Industrial School. 1. Ranchi Industrial School. 1. Burdwan Technical School 1 46 41 1.599 1.122 2.721 39 0 0 66 5 Board Industrial School 1 14 107 640 3.022 1.159 6.54 5.817 37 6 6 54 5 Boalia D. J. Sericultural School 1 11 8 180 1.040 578 1.807 183 10 0 225 14 Pabna Technical School 1 66 97 600 1.472 2.524 2.00 4.706 21 0 9 49 8 Barisal 1 41 39 3.580 392 1.119 5.091 90 3 3 130 8 Fotal 6 309 335 1.420 16.408 240 6.408 3.835 27.314 161 110 187 8 Total 6 309 335 1.420 16.408 240 6.408 3.835 27.314 161 110 187 8 Aided Industrial Schools. Burdwan Division 1 1 24 28 350 1.096 1.605 0.900 12.765 21 4 2 123 17 Bhagalpur Division 1 2 2 24 23 744 1.00 1.605 0.900 1.644 33 13 1 74 11 Bhagalpur Division 1 2 1 20 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180	1. Government School of Art	1	224	244	34,707	•		5,401	204	40,312	142 3 10	165 3 5
Government Industrial School	2. Unsided Schools of Art in Calcutta	2	89	76				1,200	9,820	5,020		64 11 9
1. Ranchi Industrial School 1 46 41 1,599 1,123 2,721 39 0 0 66 5 Board Industrial School 1 40 45 1,222 240 634 330 2,486 20 3 10 49 1 2. Rangpur 1 114 107 640 3,302 1,159 656 5,817 37 6 5 54 5 3. Boalia D. J. Sericultural School 1 118 18 180 1,040 578 1,807 163 10 0 225 14 4. Pabna Technical School 1 66 97 600 1,472 2,524 200 4,706 21 0 9 49 8 5. Barisal 1 141 39 3,580 5,781 1,607 163 10 0 225 14 5. Barisal 1 37 39 15,780 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Total	3	313	320	34,707			6,601	4,024	45,332	103 7 4	141 10 7
Board Industrial Schools.	Government Industrial School.				-							
Board Industrial Schools. Burdwan Technical School 1 140 45 1,222 240 634 390 2,480 20 3 10 49 12 13 114 107 640 3,302 1,159 656 5,817 37 6 5 54 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1. Ranchi Industrial School	1	46	41	1,599			***	1,123	2,721	39 O C	66 5 10
2. Rangpur 3. Rangpur	Board Industrial Schools.	} _										
Aided Industrial Schools. Hurdwan Division	2. Rangpur 3. Boalia D. J. Sericultural School 4. Pabna Technical School 5. Barisal	1 1	114 11 66 41	107 8 97 99	610 180 600	3,302 1,049 1,472 3,580	***	1,159 2,524 392	656 578 200 1,119	5,817 1,807 4,706 5,091	37 0 6 163 10 0 21 0 9 90 3 3	54 5 8 225 14 0 49 8 130 8
Hurdwan Division 1 34 28 350 1,068 46 636 2,130 51 11 5 76 1 Presidency 2 31 20 360 144 3,524 4,028 17 6 0 138 14 28 12 12 20 1,605 10,900 12,765 2 14 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 22 744 1,605 10,900 12,765 2 14 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 20	Total	-6	309	335	1,420	16,408	240	6,408	3,835	27,311	53 14 11	81 8 4
Unaided Industrial Schools. Presidency	Burdwan Division Presidency Calcutta Bhagalpur Division	1 2 1	31 104 24 21	20 104 22 20	360 300 744	180	144	1,605	3,524 10,800 900 524	4,028 12,765 1,644 720	17 6 0 2 14 2 33 13 1 9 0 0	138 14 4 128 11 10 74 11 7 36 0 0 13 5 3
Presidency 1 62 70 296 296 4 3 Hhagelpur 1 76 74 120 120 120 300 Orissa 1 11 10 716 716 4 10	Total	17	383	366	2,396	1,857	145	1,727	17,336	23,400	12 0 2	64 1 6
Total 5 140 105	Providency	1	76	74					120	120		1 9 1
	Total	. 3	149	154					716	716		4 10 4
GRAND TOTAL 30 1,200 1,216 40,122 18,265 334 13,736 27,033 99,540 48 5 3 81 13	GRAND TOTAL	80	1,200	1,216	40,122	18,265	354	13,736	27,033	99,540	48 5 3	81 13 8

^{*} Calculated on the monthly average. † Including Rs. 800 from Provincial revenues, placed at the disposal of the District Board.

APPENDIX XVII.

Statement of attendance and expenditure of Primary and Secondary Schools for Indian girls for 1900-1901.

		8	102	nce.		_	EXPEN	DITURE-	-	
	schools.	lor d	monthly	ttenda	FROM	Public F	UNDS.	Fron	PRIVATE I	TUNDS.
CLASS OF SCHOOL.	Number of sch	Number on the the 31st March	Average mon number.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal. Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL,
					Rs.	Ru.	Re.	Rs,	R.s.	Rs.
Managed by Government Ditto by District or Municipal Boards.	2	213 35	230 86	161 28	21,108		203	3,393 25	774	25,278 228
Mided by Government or by District or Municipal Boards.	2,214	60,250	50,145	34,884	63,897	38,046	9,315	30,203	1,58,585	2,95,046
Unaided*	427	6,898	6,303	4,952			•••	604	(a)12,668	13,272
Total for 1900-1901	2,614	57,426	56,714	40,028	85,005	38,046	9,518	84,225	1,67,027	3,33,821
Do, for 1899-1900	•	•••			88,458	1,32,669 87,828	9,378	34,011	1,252 1,30,976	3,06,651
					<u> </u>	1,35,664			0,887	
Total for 1898-99	•••	•••	;	•••	<u> </u>	1,29,690		2,1	0,052	3,39,742
Do, for 1897-98		144		***		1,30,874	ار	2,1	1,386	3,42,260
Do, for 1896-97			·			1,49,597		2,1	1,811	3,55,408

• Includes schools in Native States.
(a) Ditto, Rs. 1,727 from Native States revenues.

APPENDIX XVIII.

Expenditure on European Education.

			1899-	1900.	1900-1	901.
		•	Government expenditure.	Total expenditure.	Government expenditure.	Total expenditure.
On instruction— (a) Training College (b) Government schools (S (c) Secondary aided schools (d) Primery aided schools (d) Pupil teachers Buildings and furniture Scholarships Cadets Annual examinations	s		 Rs. 38,882 (a) 1,25,005 11,644 650 25,519 6,986 6,690 2,295	Rs. 80,337 11,09,870 38,716 1,72,197 6,986 7,214 7,205	Rs. 1,448 42,651 (b) 1,22,275 12,087 650 28,166 6,719 7,388	Rs. 1,44 80,74 12,09,46 41,79 1,58,12 6,71: 7,54
Superintendence	***	 Total	 2,38,075	15,404	2,257 14,727 2,38,348	7,23 14,72 15,27,79

 ⁽a) A grant of Rs. 2,400 to the European Female Orphan Asylum has not been included, as it was not paid through this office.
 (b) The following grants are not included, as they were not paid through this office:

 (1) Rupees 60, for medicine to the Calcutta Free School.
 (2) Do. 7,200 to the European Female Orphan Asylum.

APPENDIX XIX.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	Total nu	imber of	Number of M pur		Percentage of Muham. madan pupils.		
	1899-1900.	1899-1900. 1900-1901.		1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901,	
Public Institutions—			<u></u>		}		
Arts colleges High English schools Middle , vernacular schools Upper primary schools Lower , Professional colleges Training , Madrasahs	7,868 109,658 71,689 58,181 185,071 1,117,383 2,045 9,647 1,514 2,979	8,199 115,197 70,913 56,426 183,602 1,068,370 2,254* 10,867 1,242† 3,067	449 12,300 10,242 9,868 42,084 306,844 92 537 23 2,954	513 13,293 10,558 9,814 43,469 299,336 96 26 3,030	5°7 11'2 14'3 16'9 22'7 27'8 4'5 5'6 1'5	6'2 11'5 14'8 17'3 23'0 28'0] 4'2 5'5 2'05 98'7	
Total	1,556,018	1,520,137	385,393	380,783	24.6	25.04	
Advanced	28,698 31,961 57,847 3,071	26,264 33,366 56,101 2,370	14,247 5,540 57,826 317	13,319 7,653 56,173 314	49°8 17°4 90°9 10°3	50·7 22·9 99·9 13·2	
Total	121,577	118,191	77,950	77,459	65.1	66.9	
GRAND TOTAL	1,687,595	1,638,328	463,343	458,192	27.4	27:9	

^{*} Excluding 10 pupils of the Training College. † Including 10 ditto ditto.

APPENDICES.

No. 1 .- Number of students in the Engineer Department on 1st April 1900.

	CLASS.		Hindus.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Muham- madans,	Total.
1st wasn			13			
1st year 2nd ,, 3rd ,, 4th ,,	•••	•••	45	} " ₁		13
3rd	***	***	45 15 25	3		47 18 27
44h	•••	••• }	05	1 1	••• •	18.
чш "	***	•••	20	1	. 1	27
	Total		98	5	2	105

No. 2 — Number of Passes and Failures in the College and University Examinations in 1900-1901.

Traves	J. MTOST	Number.	Number	Number of	FAIL	JEES.	Total	Percentage	
Examination.		candidates.	absent. passes.		Class.	Shops.	failures.	of passes.	Remares.
L. E. F. E. 2nd year.		24 47	2 3 2-	10 9 26 12	18	 1	26 12 9 1	27·8 42·9 57·8 92·3	,

No. 3.—State of the Engineering Department on the 31st March 1901.

	CLASS.		Hindus.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Muham- madans.	Total.
1st year 2nd ,, 3rd ,, 4th ,,	·•• •••	•••	12 41 24 8	3 2 1	 1	15 41 27 9
	Total	•••	85	6	1	92

No. 4.—Strength of the Agricultural Department on the 1st April 1900.

Higher Lower	***	 13 . 6	•••	•••	13 6
	Total	 19	•••		19

No. 5.-State of the High Agricultural Class on the 31st March 1901.

2nd year 1st ,,	•••	•••	12 8	 ··	12 8
	Total	•••	20	 	20

APPENDICES.

No. 6 .- State of the Apprentice Department on 1st April 1900.

Class.	Hindus.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Muham- madans.	Total.
2nd year 4th ,, (Junior) 4th ,, (Senior) 5th ,,	29 40 18 28 17	8 2 4 6	1 2 1	38 44 18 32 24
Total	132	20	4	156

No. 7 .- Strength of the Apprentice Department on the 31st March 1901.

 (Junior) (Senior)	•••	29 47 28 18 19	2 7 1 1 3	 3 1 	31 57 30 19 22
Total	•••	141	14	4	159

BIHAR SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

No. 8.—Number of students on the rolls on 1st April 1900.

0	Ввн	ARIS.	NATIVES P. AND	of NW. C. P.	Bengalis domiciled	\mathbf{Pure}	Europeans	Total.	
Class.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	in Bihar.	Bengalis.	and Eurasians.	Total.	
4th year 3rd ,, 2nd ,, 1st ,, Amin class	 4 8 8 6 5	Nil 4 4 2 11	1 Nil 2 Nil 8	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	5 7 7 Nil	1 6 3 1	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	11 25 19 9 26	

No. 9.—Number of admissions during the year.

Overseors, 1st	24	11	4	Nil	11	Nil	. 1	51
year. Amins	12	34	3	6	1	2	Nil	58

GENERAL STATISTICS.

Education-General Table 1.

Abstract Statement of Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for the year 1900-1901

(For details, see General Table III.)

	AREA AND POPULAT	ION.	 			Public 1	NSTITUTI	ONS FOR	_	-					
Total area	·		Institutions and	Colli	giate ation.	School e	ducation, eral.	School tion, s	pecial.			VATE UTIONS.		_	•
in square miles.	Number of towns and villages,	Population.	scholars.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary solicois.	Training schools.	All otherspecial schools.	Total of public institutions.	Advanced.	Elementary.	Grand Total,	Percentage of—	Remarks.
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			For males .	41	19	2,469	46,252	18	566	49,865	2,375	7,429	89,169	1	
		In	Institutions (. 3	1	59	2,629	9		2,701		272	2,978	Institutions to number of towns and villages.	
	Towns 247 Villages 238,493 Total +238,640	Males 38,354,011 Females 38,318,565 Total 76,672,576	Total		20	2,528	48,881	27	5€6	52,066	2,375	7,701	62,142	26.04	
	 		Males Scholars \$	8,150	2,241	236,973	1,161,282	734	13,900	1,423,280	26,043	85,3 44	1,534,667	Male scholars to male population of 26.6 school-going age.	
			Females	40	23	8,563	90,690	498		96,657	221	6,583	103,461	Female scholars to female population of 1.8 school-going age.	·
	<u> </u>		Total	8,199	2,264	242,536	1,251,972	1,232	13,934	1,520,137	26,264	91,927	1,638,328	14.3	

[•] The population of school-going age is taken at 15 per cent. of the whole population.
† The Census Report for 1901 not having been received as yet, the old figures for Towns and villages have been used.
N.B.—A town contains 5,000 inhabitants or upwards, a village contains less than 5,000 inhabitants.

EDUCATION—GENERAL TABLE II.

Abstract Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for the official year 1900-1901.

		(For details—see Gene	eral Table IV.)
Total Die	EOT EXPENDITURE ON	PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	
 Calleriate adn	School education.	School education	1

	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							TOTAL INDIBECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								public	
	Collegiate edu- cation.		School education, general.		School education, special.								for paratus.			a a	
	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools,	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	Total,	University.	Direction.	Inspection,	Scholarship.	Buildings.	Special grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total,	Total expenditure instruction.	Remares.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	. 9	10	:1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
I,—Institutions For males	7,39,877 12,452	3,84,95 8	35,83,377 4,14,930		97,113 45,363	4, 89,999	82,58,683 7,26,837	} 1,89,347	65,536	6,66,134	2,37,344	4,15,736	98,403	9,17,570	25,90,070	1,15,75,590	
Total	7,52,329	3,84,958					89,85,520		65,536	6,66,134	2,37,344	4,15,736	98,403	9,17,570	25,90,070	1,15,75,590	
2.—(a) Percentage of provincial expenditure, included in columns 2—17, to total provincial expenditure on public instruction (b) Percentage of district fund expenditure, included in columns 2—17, to total district fund expenditure on public instruction	8·9	11:7	22·1	7·5 48·9	4·1 . •02	10·1	64·4 68·0		2.8	15.4	7.6	5∙0	1.5	3·3 4·9	35·6 32· 0	100-	
(c) Percentage of municipal fund expenditure, included in columns 2—17, to total municipal fund expenditure on public instruction		•••	. 19:6	64.4		3.7	87.7			3.9	0.7	2.5	•4	4.8	12:3	100*	

(d) Percentage of total expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total expenditure on public instruction		6:	5	3.3	-	34.6	27 ·8	1.	2		4 ·2		77:6	1.6 .55 5.85 2.05 3.6 .8 7.95 22.4 100.
3.—AVERAGE* ANNUAL COST OF EDU- CATING EACH PUPIL IN— (Cost to provincial	Rs.	A. P	R	s. A. P.	Rs.	А. Р.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.	P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	The annual cost is calculated on the direct expenditure only. The average cost of educating each pupil is obtained by dividing the direct expenditure by the average number on the rolls monthly during the year.
Government institutions Cost to growneau Cost to district and municipal funds	83		4 229	9 1 4		6 9 0 5	,	151 2 0 7	8	62			2 1 0 6	montary during the year.
		···]				_ -			—		
Total cost from all sources	178	1	7 297	7 12 6	34	2 6	5 7 1	152 0	10	88	0 4	70 	1 1	
Municipal and Cost to provincial revenues District Board Cost to district	14	9 !	7	•••	0	2 5				4	3 9	0	4 10	
institutions and municipal funds	•	••			4	2 9	3 9 11		-	49	11 1	5	3 10	
Total cost from all sources	103	0 (58	12 0	11	4 5	4 7 9			81	8 4	13	1 0	
Aided institu- Cost to provincial revenues Cost to district and	14	5 8	3			3 9	0 2 10	23 0	7	5	0 8	0	7 8	
(municipal funds		•••		•••	1	6 2	0 11 0			2	0 11	0 12	2 4	
Total cost from all sources	100	7 2	2		21	7 10	2 14 4	89 4	3	20 1	4 5	4 1	1 3	
Unaided institutions—Total cost from all sources.	43	0 4	28	9 8	16	14 10	2 1 8	•••		12 1	4	6 18	5 5	
Total Cost to provincial revenues ,,,, municipal and district funds.	24	9 7	121	5 2	0	2 9 15 11	0 2 5 0 9 2		8	17 1 1	2 10 5 4	1 1	1 0 5 5	
Total cost from all sources	90	0 7	171	5 1	17	5 6	2 12 10	116 5 1	11	35 I	5 5	6 6	3 4	

Education-Gen Return of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the Lower

									P	DBL10	INSTITU'	rions.	
						Ux	DBR PU	BLIC MA	NAGEMB	NT.			
-		Mana	ged by G	overnm	ent.	Man	inged by unicipal	District Bourds.	or	Ma	intained by	v Native St	ates,
	Class of Institutions.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance,
-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HATE TION.	ARTS COLLEGES. (English Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.	11	1,948	2,100	1,837	1	48	63	45	 	•••		
COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	Law	7 1 1 1 1 21	197 569 284 10	228 636 316 10 3,580	129 609 280 10		11	12 65	54	***	:::		*** *** ***
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS.		0,003	5,1100	2,074	_ 				•	***		
MERAL	For Boys— High schools English Middle English Vernacular For Girls—	49 6 22	14,722 565 1,881	14,035 567 1,858	11,195 477 1,416	5 27 157	2,189 2,167 9,714	2,194 2,022 8,201	1,650 1,5% 6,667	2 10 14	208 722 723	296 020 705	197 408 413
IOM—GR	High schools English English Widdle ., Vernacular	1	243 80 	230 78	164 76			:::		 	 		
Всноод Врссаттой-Свинада	Total, Secondary Schools PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	- 80	17,491	16,766	13,328	189	19,060	12,417	9,808	26	1,748	1,630	1,018
Всно	For boys {Upper Primary Lower ,,	5	124 	133		11 8	394 367	371 302	252 258	58 724	2,064 9,319	1,889 8,437	1,234 6,788
1	For girls {Upper Primary Lower ,,	***	 	***		1	35		 	3 7	130 166	113 147	62 108
	Total, Primary Schools Schools for Special Instruction.	- 5	124	133	77	20	796	709	538	792	11,679	10,586	8,192
SCHOOL BDUCA- TIDM-SPRCIAL.	Schools of Art Training schools for masters Training schools for mistresses Medical schools Engineering or Surveying schools Industrial schools Mudrasahs (a) Reformatory Schools (b) Tols (c) Miscellaneous	1 11 3 1 6 9 1	224 487 607 298 46 1,624 406 55	944 829 696 843 41 1,580 874 55	217 441 616 290 39 1,169 371 37	6 	300	833	253 ::	 1 9	 125	 5 	5 78
т	Total, Special Schools oral of Colleges, Schools of Public	135	3,747 24,370	3,862 24,141	3,180	217	14,224	335 13,526	253 10,651	10 828	13,553	12,335	9,268

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

1. ADVANCED, teaching—
(a) Arabic or Persian
(b) Sanskrit
3. ELEMENTARY, teaching a Vernacular only or mainly—
(a) With 10 pupils and upwards
(b) With less than 10 pupils
3. ELEMENTARY, teaching the Koran
4. OTHER SCHOOLS not conforming to Departmental Standards

⁽a) Including 1 student
Besides there were 47
Nine of the 10 stu

Provinces of Bengal for the official year 1900-1901.

	บ	NDER P	BIVATR	MANA	BEMENT	•			March.	BCHO 31s	UMBRR LARS O: F OP M SARNIN	THE ARCH	c		CH ACCOR					,	ı	
Aide Distr	ed by Go iot or Mu	vernmen inicipal	t or by Boards.		Una	ided.		***	lst of M	"	PARTIE.	"								. !		
,	on the	the rolls year.	10.9.	s,	on the	he rolls	nce.	nstitution	s on the S			 ,	ins.	(non-abori-				Abor	igines,		s' schools.	school
Number of institutions	Number of scholars rolls on 31st March.	Average number on monthly during the y	Average daily attendance	Number of institution	Number of scholars rolls on 31st March,	Average number on the r monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance	Grand total of public institutions	Grand total of scholars on the 31st of	English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.	Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians (no ginel).	Bindus.	Brahmos.	Muhammadans.	Christians,	Non-Christians.	Others.	Number of girls in boys'	Number of toys in girls' school
14	15	16	17	18	10	20	21	22	23	24	23	26	27	28	20	30	31	38	33	34	35	56
7	1,659	1,609	1,411	25	4,5 15	4,537	3,592	44	8,100	8,176	(a) 6,670	190	49	76	7,405	70	513	a	1	10	5.	
7	1,659	1,600	1,411	 34	1,193	1,015 5,532	617 4,209	17 1 1 1 1 64	1,401 560 284 10†	1,401 600 281 10	6,0.0	100	3 79 20 10	3 2 81	1,502 479 253 	 75	86 5 8 	1	1	1 4 24	16*	
223 651 725	47,021	41,746 45,879 36,260	32,286 36,210 28,782	224 253 101	17,018	50,193 16,030 5,885		503 947 1,019	113,493 68,383 54,961	111,643 48,112 12,115	55,934 915 109	67,513 60,288 54,863	1,739 1,690	843 562 102	94,705 54,845 44,356	259 32 15	13,280 10,557 9, 800	311 201 61	101 800 878	202 104 340	6 846 873	
8 20 21 048	1,018 2,3:6 1,388 133,462	946 2,200 1,311 128,871	819 1,943 1,033 101,073	585	443 124 77 76,780	429 152 69 72,768	62	13 24 23 2,528	1,704 2,530 1,465 242,636	1,599 2,530 204 176,289	719 472 59,142	530 8 1,465 190,667	1,081 2,422 6,933	186 6 696 2,395	170 6 696 196,778	252 8 24 590	83,665	.:: 49 686	778	715	725	24 11 24
,045 ,041	167,824 808,347	159,679 747,855	125,747 603,920	129 11,231	4,988 204,576	4,463 183,130	3,480 152,802	4,248 42,004	175,394 1,020,609	2,334 523	1,170 43,877	175,065 1,018,577	244 14	454 2,976	148,320 695,649	8 34	43,323 802,142	460 4,331	2,044 22,020	520 2,031	3,589 33,157	
180 ,021	7,941 41,146	7,438 38,592	5,438 28,577	9 414		88 5,693	69 4,655	187 2,442	8,208 47,761	957 53	2,547	7.682 47,677	402 88		6,235 37,646	72 38	7,194	758 450	19 244	135		1,6
7 9 1 17 8 221	1,023,278 289 457 18 883 483 3,962 113	953,458 267 42- 17 366 492 3,873 126	763,682 228 890 10 290 370 8,023 86	2 5 3 14 240 6	89 577 149 960 \$,239 267	76 603 154 920 3,070 258	2,504 245	3 18 9 9 5 27 28 2 480 12	1,251,972 513 775 437 1,184 522 987 3,067 406 7,375 3,90	3,868 - 72 275 123 156 278 1,347 2	354 29 2,7.6 7,375	752 423 1,061 166 739 1,276 404 146 358	_:-	5,877 5 71 435 193 121 5 9	867,759 290 602 803 268 572 85 200 7,375 186	140 0 40 2 1	8 8 95 1 1 109 5,05 156 172 8,054	6,003 137 21 55 1	25,929 70 	3,340 	35 54 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	2,01
269 211 1	5,704 1,164,102	5,568 1,069,207	4,496 870,572	279 12,675	5,275 303,888	8,081 877,005	3,692 226,108	693 62,066	1,520,137	9,257 192,852	10,534	8,525 1'415,183	7,031	-	1,084,287	£03	880,733	-		4,089	87,507	2,9
	004 000 000 000 000 000 000 100 000	•••	*** *** *** **	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	For boys " girls For boys " girls For boys " girls	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,184 1,191 952 13 2,721 2,721 3,639 256 117	10,617 16,717 411 17,222 16 54,352 1,830 2,370		54,315 1,839	15,269 411 17,136 16 386		 8 9 7	2,327 10,617 10,326 200 14,832 7 18	000 000 000 000 000 000 000	18,819 6,298 107 2,246 54,334 1,630 314	8 40	86	 4 ₈ 740	231 164 151 4,098 	
						m-4-1		10,07	118,191	1,030	-	 	I 	65			77,459	200	170	746	4,632	- -

reading Hebre w. girls in three colleges for girls, dents are females.

EDUCATION—GEN + 1

Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction in the Lower

•																_	P	UBLI
						Unde	R PUBLIC	MANAG	BMENT.									
		3	Innage	d by Go	rernme	ent.		Mnı	inged by	Distri	ct or M	Lunicip	al Bear	ds.		M	aluta	ined b
Objects of l'apendituer.	Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees, including fees paid from Mohsin Fund.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees, including fees paid from Mohsin Fund,	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	fotal.	# B		Municipal Funds raised in Native States.	Foes.
1	2	3	4	5	6		8	- 9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DIRECT EXPENDITURE, UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. Arts Colleges.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.
Inglish	1,82,501			1,94,727	·	12,810	3,90,038	774	•••		2,836		1,849	5,450				
new	- 1,280 1,49,992 1,26,509 400			13,468 42,020 26,255			9,176 1,92,021 1,52,764 400	•••	***	 	705 	 	***	705	:: ::	::		**
Total University Education SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. Secondary Schools.	4,65,113	===		2,76,470		12,810	7,41,300	774			3,541		1,849	6,164			 	
For Boys— High schools English Middle ., { vernacular	1,50,818 22,774 10,877		521	8,10,581 11,826 7,174	4,875	4,011 6	4,70,255 34,600 18,858	1,326 600	1,200 6,354 40,121	2,091 1,568 346	40,599 9,666 25,968	2,461	1,705 475 619	46,977 20,522 72,537	6,447 6,835 4,555	:::	::	\
Por Girls— High schools English Middle {Verincular	21,108 10,461	 	 	3,393 4,220		519 	25,275 14,681	 		-			***	 			: :	# "
Total Secondary Schools	2,25,038		521	3,37,164	5,410	4,536	5,72,669	1,926	47,675	4,003	76,227	7,916	3,280	1,40,030	17,687	<u></u>	=	_
or Boys— Upper primary	794 	***	•••		:::		724	***	685 507	791. 382	190 399	 	***	1,666 1,288	5,185 6,263		::	26
Upper primary					<u></u>	_::-	_:::			203	 28			228	901 826			•"
Total Primary Schools SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.	724						724		1,192	1,376	614	<u></u>	,	3,162	13,165	<u></u>	<u></u> -	27
Schools for Special Instruction. chools of Art raining schools for masters [edical schools for mistresses	34,707 70,969 91,345 38,706 1,599 27,447	256 		5,491 180 19,735 5,019	440	204 31 1,544 3,533 1,122 22,756	40,312 80,436 1,13,064 47,358 2,721 60,423	1,420	16,408	 240	5,408	 578	 3,257	27,311	 280		: : : : :	10 10 10 10
ther schools (a) Tols (b) Tols (c) Miscellaneous	14,206				:::	15,080 322 	20,275 322	***			 	::: :::		:::	1,440		:::	
Total Special Schools Total of Direct Expanditure	9,68,854	256	521	40,555 6,64.195		61,927	3,73,811	1,4:0 4,120	16,408 65,275	240 5,619	5,408 55,790	575 8,494	3,257 7,395	27,311	1,720		<u></u>	26,
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE. Sulidings (see note VII) Purniture and apparatus (special grants only)	94,232 33,032		87			27,169	1,21,438 33,182	2,000	916	886	2,560	427	263	7,052	220		<u>:</u>	
Total	1,27,264		37			27,260	1,54,570	2,000	1,953	- D1 977	2,560	440	331	1,218 8,270	- 400 - 620	<u></u>		 -
niversity		:::							:::	<u> </u>		:::						
Total ,					···								- 	\ <u></u>			-:	
Aria Colleges Medical Institutions Technical Industrial and other Professional ins- tituti in	!	:::			:::	:::		***	***					:::	:::		::	:
Secondary schools	*** ***			***			***	***				• •	•••			 .		461
Total charges for scholarship			<u>-:-</u> -			ļ				<u>:::</u> 	-::-	<u></u>	_ ``` .	::		 	<u></u>	
iscellaneous— Hostol charges Churges for a bolished schools Charges for c-rd-cting examinations Stipends, prizes and rewards to unrecog-			===								=	::	:::	 -		::	1	
stipents, prizes and rewards to Maktubs Stipends, prizes and rewards to Maktubs Payments to other private schools Contingencies and miscollaneous	••• ••• •••	 					***	700 ***	•••	 	***		***	 	 			411 411 411
Total of Miscellaneous chargo	 					-::	-:					-::-	-:- -	· · · · ·		<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>۔۔</u>
Total of Indirect Expenditure Total Expenditure on Public	1,27,261		87			27,269	1,54,570	2,000	1,053	977	2,560	449	331	8,270	620	<u>-</u>		
	10,00,118	250	538	6,51,10:	5,850	89,106	18,46,173	6,120	67,228	6 50c	88,350	8,943	7,726	1,84,963	83.142			25,

⁽a) aved Rs. 29.298.
(b) SThis does not include Assam Scholarship of Rs. 19.076 and Nagpur Scholarship of Rs. 187.
(c) This does not include Runne Community in ductor hips of Rs. 3 000. Assam Scholarship of Rs. 550. and Jubbulnur Scholarships of Rs. 400.

Provinces of Bengal for the official year 1900-1901.

NSTI	TUTIC	ONS—												1 2	TOTAL EX	CPENI	DITURE	FROM-		
ative	States	.	Aided 1	by Gover	nnen	UNDER			Bement.		Um				Ì		from Mchsin	ALL O		
Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees, including fees paid from Mobsin Pund,	Subscriptions,	Endowments and other sources,	Total.	Fees, including fees paid from Mobsin Fund.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total,	Provincial revenues,	Datrict funds.	Muncipal funds.	Pe-4, including fees paid fr	Private,	Pabiic.	GRAND TOTAL.
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	50	30	31	32	33	34	55	36	37	38	39	40
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Ra,	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
			23,100			64,347	17,849	56,331	1,61,627	1,19,216	6,512	CO,45 3	1,95,205	2,00,375			3,81,120	1,61,831	 	7,52,3
			***	 		*** *** ***	***	:::	*** *** 	20,243 	:::	619 	20,802	-4,250 1, 69,992 1,28,603 400	*** *** ***	::: :::	43,413 42,029 20,258			80,7 1,92,6 1,52,7 4
 			23,100			61,317	17,840	56,831	1,61,627	1,18,453	6,542	70,102	2,25,097	4,78,987	 -		4,92,817	1,65,423		11,87.2
462 236		6,667 7,931 4,787	99,925 58,871 40,510	5,573 1,07,730 51,191	8,656	2,52,174	88,726 1,46,997 62,121	60,051 44,639 7,411	8,03,597 6,14,064 2,90,239	0,67,203 55,753 18,687	77,018 50,35: 12,263	2,88,7080 20,420 6,540	10,32,030 1,26,534 34,490	2,01,070 81,635 51,087	6,773 1,14,090 91,312	8,086 8,222 3,393	3,000,448	2,65,507	0,846	8,04,0
			25,579 51,406 11,095	 ₁₅₆	250 1,029	09,187 43,685 4,889	12,216 9,930 32,289	10.244 68,322 219	1,19,476 1,58,373 49,163	17.698 3,817	3,031 13,565	2,691 7,721	22,823 25,133	40,687 61,867		250 1,028	81,278 51,752 4,850	61,568		1,67,8 1,98,1
099		18,775	2,87,387		<u> </u>	10,82,241			20,34,918	7,50,187	1,56,289	3,25,402	12,31,900	5,14,851	2,13,331	17,010				89,04,1
,053 96	281 475	7,438 33,816				2,75,150 11,69,231		18,128 1,45,755	5,68,783 19,69,217	8,596 2,91,745	4,372 44,630	2,479 43,605	15,147 3,79,080	39,526 8 3, 125	1,63,539 4 ,00,811	10,855 81,536	2,54,885 14,88,357			8,40,0 23,74,0
}	31 17	932 867	28,659 22,322	3,032 31,858	3,895 4,142	12,676 8,948	38,252 43,030	14,883 24,869	1,00,896 1,39,060		416 5,302	342 5,4(8)	759 11,812	29,659 22,312	8,039 884,48	4,008 4,119	12,701 0,552		901 826	1,08,5 1,51,1
,149	801	43, 53	1,72,907	6,00,841	:57,785	14,65,995	2,62,332	2,03,135	27,62,963	3,00,921	54,720	51,886	4.07,827	1,78,631	6,92,083	69,131	17,05,465	5,74,028	13,166	32,17,4
172	5	280 1,617 	4,627 11,386 2,306 2,306 854 19,085 2,429 40,587	1,857 1,051 3,946	1,255	102 2,078 1,727 1,780 545 809	11,918 21,083 4,032 538 18,049 3,253 55,703	9,918 13,304 25,971 1,855	570 23,460 3,863 65,694 P,101	1,200 16,278 1,808 638 157	3,340 8,438 716 5,502 0,477 1,155	553 9,298 10,458 120 19,1899	5,020 23,269 716 15,525 17,578 1,432 65,538	34,707 84,504 11,398 91,315 39,046 6,415 27,801 14,206 19,035 2,429 3,20,086	256 18,265 1,051 3,946	384 140 1,618 1,255	6,601 282 2,078 36,013 5,019 7,135 13,668 1,183 1044 78,145	11,979 91,809 10,975 3,533 23,609 30,954 16,660	250	45,3 97,1 95,3 1,08,3 47,5 51,2 70,8 29,2 54,0 10,6
019	8119	63,725	5,23,081	7,72,351	74,397	25,69,624	6,88,193	4,94,882	81,23,428	12,19,702	2,42,980	4,67,880	19,30,071	14,96,953	8,37,882	80,537	45,57,686	0,77,213	35,217	89,85,5
	\$32 3	752 403	19,863 2,112	2,994 1,512	1,849 804	1,69 <u>2</u> 5,593	40,740 9,909	1,26,401 25,654		8,700 456	4,345 11,581	83,410 13,220	93,455 95,200	1,16,695 35,144	3,910	2,297 395	6,319	2,83,262 63,566	220 400	4,15,7 88,4
···-	585	1,155	21,975	4,506	1,653	7,585	43,610	1,52,035	2,31,423	0,150	15,926	98,639	1,18,721	05,530	- G(459 	2,602	10,301 (a)1,59,317	3,36,828		8,14,1 (a) 1,89,3
_	<u></u>		···•	<u></u>	-:-		-::-	-:				-::-		3,67,815 4,23,351	3,00,554	8,502 8,602	1,89,547	- 171 - 171	4,092	0,00,1 9,21,0
		==						***	***	:::		-::	***	(b)79,758 (c)10,358		210		19,781 5,384		161,6 16,6
						·	:::	•••		***	 	, 	***	(<i>d</i>) 16,935 6,293	8,212 12,678	314 85	•••• ••••	2,431 1,504	1,415	22,0 78,4
 		 - 	:::		<u></u> .					<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>		1,76,412	11,722 27,826			29,197	# 0 275 2,500	2,37,3
***						 -	 							32,359	500			1,76,447	156	7,50,1
	:: ::							***			 	 		4,157 12,763 20	13,337 17,836 116	1,220 11 416	14,043	436 9,864 191	142 102	19,1 48,3
		***										 	*** *** ***	163 714 26,045	297 68 29,145	326 48 2,3 0	60		90 854 108	
				 	 -								:- -	76,101	61,2:0	4.1	5,90,940	1,83,863	971	
<u> </u>			21 975		<u> </u>	<u>;</u>	<u> </u>	1,53,035	2,31,423	6,156	15,926	96,630	1,18,721	8,27,503	3,90,108	11,261	ı—: - —	5,50,059	8,512	

⁽d) Excludes Assam Scholarships of its, 1,60t held in the Civil Engineering College.
(c) Includes Rs, 25 paid to unaided schools for building.
(c) Recludes ditto ditto from municipal fund.

EDUCATION—GENERAL TABLE V.

Return of the Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for Secondary and Primary Education in the Lower Provinces of Bengal at the end of the official year 1900-1901.

			rolls	B	IGH STAG	в	Mı	DDLE STA	lgb,	UPPER	PRIMARY	STAGE.		L	OWER PRI	MARY ST.	AGB,		_		
		ia.	ls on the	have p Lower Stage, b	ng all pu assed be Secondary out have n	yond the (Middle) of passed	have p Upper l have no	assed bey Primary S t passed b	itage, but sevend the	have p Lower	assed be Primary 8	upils who yond the Stage, but eyond the		rising all p L	oupils who ower Prim	have not pary Stage	passed bey	ond the		Total.	
CLASS CF SCHOOL.		schools	of pupils March.	the Ma nation.	triculation	Exami-	Lower Stage.	Secondary	(Middle)	Upper .	Primary St	age.	,	ng printed	books.	Not re	ading prin	ted books.	_		
		ber of	ber of		1			2			3			4			5	•			
		Nuraber	Number on 31st	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Воув.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1		2	3	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	-
SECONDARY SCHOOL	8.															h					
Boys' Schools.																		•			
Governm District F Municipa Native St Aided Unaided	und	រ <u>ខ</u> ្មា	14,722 1,523 667 299 43,280 53,004	5,391 614 250 93 10,487 13,896	 	5,391 614 250 93 10,487 13,696	4,301 438 204 79 12,089 13,902	* ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	4,301 438 204 79 12,089 13,902	3,397 354 144 64 12,983 14,204	:: :: :: ::	3,397 354 144 64 12,982 14,24	1,596 116 69 62 7,642 10,898	 1 5	1,596 116 69 62 7,643 10,903	37 79 99	***	37 79 99	14,729 1,522 667 298 43,279 52,999	 5	14,722 1,522 667 298 43,280 53,004
Middle English Governme District F Municipa Native St Aided Unaided	ınd	10 651	565 1,639 518 722 47,921 17,018	::	••• ••• ••• •••	, 	127 291 85 78 7,519 2,240	30 2	127 291 85 78 7,549 8,242	197 461 145 137 13,178 4,027	" 1 " 51 1	197 462 145 137 13,229 4,028	241 814 253 853 24,993 9,747	6 4 107 39	241 820 253 357 25,099 9,786	66 35 142 1,961 948	 8 83 14	 66 35 150 2,044 963	565 1,632 518 710 47,650 16,962	7 12 271 56	565 1,639 518 722 47,921 17,018
Governme District Fu District Fu Municipal Native Sta Aided Unaided	nd	156 1 14 725	1,881 5,655 59 723 37,529 6,114	 	**** *** *** ***	::: ::: ::: :::	253 1,196 23 109 4,716 706	···· 2	258 1,196 23 109 4,718 706	400 2,133 19 199 8,840 1,373	 13	400 2,137 19 199 8,853 1,373	950 4,290 17 305 20,695 3,337	2 11 2 192 34	952 4,301 17 307 20,897 3,371	276 1,017 107 2,969 658	4 1 102 6	276 1,021 108 8,071 664	1,879 8,636 69 720 37,220 6,074	2 19 3 309 40	1,881 8,655 59 723 37,529 6,114
,	otal	2,469	236,837	30,731		30,731	48,356	34	45,390	62,254	70	62,324	86,377	403	86,780	8,394	218	8,612	236,112	725	236,837
Gi7ls' Schools.							•														
Governm District 1 High English Municipa Native St Aided Unsided	und	8	243 1,018 443		33 ••• 146 26	33 146 27	 1	225 68	36 226 73	 13 18	44 258 71	44 271 89	 41 43	130 192 90	130 233 133	 61 61	 81 60	 142 121	 116 128	243 902 315	243 1,018 443

Middle English	Government District Fund Municipal Native States Aided Unaided	 20 3	80 2,326 124	000 100 100	 100 101 101 101	***	 29	23 353 27	23 382 27	1 50 3	83 475 36	34 525 39	 107 6	1 543 16	14 650 22	 273 12	9 406 24	9 769 36	459 21	79 1,867 103	80 2,326 124
Middle Vernacu-	Government District Fund Municipal Native States Aided Unaided	 . 21 . 1	 1,388 77	994 996 444 fea 999	 	 	9	 1119 5	 128 5	 22 	 ::: ::: ::711 222	 193 22	 84	780 27	 864 27	21	 182 23	203 223	136	1,252 77	1,388
	Total	59	5,699	1	205	206		856	900	107	1,110		281	1,792	2,073	428	875	1,303	861	4,838	5,629
TOTAL SECON	DARY SCHOOLS:	2,528	242,536	30,732	205	30,937	48,400	890	49,290	62,361	1,180	63,541	86,659	2,195	88,853	8,822	1,093	9,916	236,973	5,563	242,536
PRIMAR	Y SCHOOLS.					1							,				ļ		1	•	
For	Boys.				.			,						!							
Upper Primary	Government District Fund Municipal Native States Aided Unaided	5 5 58 4,045 129	124 196 198 2,064 167,824 4,988	 	 	000 000 001 000 000	 325 26	*** *** *** *** 2	 327 26	33 19 14 340 24,302 700	 1 5 94	33 19 15 345 24,396 700	38 151 99 1,060 114,393 3,281	 2 30 2,083 52	38 151 101 1,090 116,476 3,333	53 26 78 597 25,384 886	 4 32 1,241 43	53 26 82 629 26,625 929	124 196 191 1,997 164,404 4,593	 7 67 3,420 95	124 196 198 2,064 167,824 4,988
Lower Primary ,	Government District Fund Municipal Native States Aided Unaided	50,041 11,231	138 229 9,319 806,347 204,576	*** *** *** ***	 	 	4	 1	 5	 37 4,604 274	 25 2	 37 4,629 276	123 212 5,720 590,764 126,915	165 17,257 2,476	123 212 5,885 606,021 129,391	15 17 3,291 183,529 71,947	106 10,163 2,963	15 17 3,307 193,692 74,909	138 229 9,048 778,901 199,136	271 27,446 5,440	138 229 9,319 806,347 204,576
	Total	46,252	1,196,003			***	355	3	358	30,523	127	30,450	842,756	22,065	864,821	285,823	14,551	300,374	1,159,257	36,746	1,196,003
. Por	r Girls .										-			[1		i		
Upper Primary	Government District Fund Municipal Native States Aided Unaided	 3 180	35 130 7,941 102	007 122 144 145 146	 	*** *** * *** ***	 	 7	 7	::: ::: 76	 1 16 597 10	 1 16 673 10	 195	-1. . 34 . 59 4,756 . 91	 34 59 4,951 92	 199	 55 2,111	55 2,310	470	35 130 7,471 101	35 130 7,941 102
Lower Primary	Government District Fund Municipal Native States Aided Unaided	2,091 414	 166 41,166 6,429	000 010 010 000	*** *** *** ***	*** *** *** ***	000 000 000 000	<u>1</u>	 1	 	 1 147 11	 1 150 11	 3 948 89	95- 26,481 3,593	 3,682	412 99	67 13,174 2,637	67 13,586 2,736	 3 1,363 188	168 39,503 6,241	 166 41,166 6,429
	Total	2,629	55,969					8	8	79	783	862	1,236	35,109	36,345	710	18,044	18,754	2,025	53,944	55,969
Total Pi	RIMARY SCHOOLS	49,881	1,251,972				355	11	366	30,402	910	31,319	843,992	67,174	907,166	286,533	32,595	319,128	1,161,282	90,690	1,251,972
	1 1900-1901 (FOR SE- PRIMARY SCHOOLS).	51,409	1, 494 ,508	30,732	205	30,937	48,755	901	49,656	92,763	2,090	94,653	930,650	59,369	990,019	295,385	33,689	329,043	1,398,255	96,253	1,494,508
			<u>'</u>						<u> </u>	· · · · ·	-		·	ı	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>	<u>. </u>	!

EDUCATION-GENERAL TABLE VI.

Return showing the Results of Prescribed Examinations in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for the official year 1900-1901.

	5.B1	Numi instit nding E	UTIC	8 15	N	MBBB 0	p Exa	MIN:	ers.		Numbi	BR PAS	SED.			RACE	OR CI	REED	OF P.	488R)	Þ	
	public				pablio				_ 	pablic					ians.					Ab gii rac	nal)	_
NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	Institutions under management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Buropeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Brahmos.	Muhammadans.	Christians.	Non-Christians.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	18	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	28
ARTS COLLEGES— 1. Master of Arts 3. Bachelor of Arts 3. First Examination in Arts	8 12	2 4	6 13 28	15 - 25 44	107 506 675	50 434 453	12 748 2,158		160 1,688 3,286	47 143 284	21 71 158	7 97 597	(a)	75* 311 1,039	1 2 4	3 3 12	71 289 969		1 18 50			3
Colleges for Professional Teain ing— Law—											})`(
1. Honours in Law 2. Bachelor in Law Medicine—			9	1 16	iöı	:::	452		553	22		 i38 		"i60	:::		ïss	:::	,		::: _{	ويم
 Preliminary Scientific L.M.S. Pirst L.M.S. Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L.M.S. Second L.M.S. Preliminary Scientific M.B. Pirst M.B. Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M.B. Becond M.B. Becond M.B. 	1 1 1 1 1	***		"" 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 80 39 136 113 11 8				100 89 136 113 11 8	23 42 18(b) 64 52(c) 6 5(d) 4(f)	***			23 42 18(b) 64 52(c) 6 5(d) 4(f)	1 1 3	***	19 41 17 62 48 6		3		***	1
Engineering— .		•		·								 		_								
1. B.E. 2. First Examination in Engineering		•••		1	38 24	***			38 24	9	···			10 9	1 	 	9	i				
Schools for General Education—											·							 				
1. Matriculation	1 30 1 173 143 2 63	205 4 6 10 567 18 879 83 3,465 167 17,749	174 3 2 148 9 204 1 227 14 363 11	435 5 9 12 740 28 1,256 34 3,835 173 18,195 509	1,095 5 103 527 455 17 305	1,438 12 58 31 1,531 78 2,305 122 9,042 620 63,030 1,514	2,501 22 5 337 23 581 2 687 65 1,058 41	9 365 3 335 1 180 2 263	5,043 17 80 87 2,836 107 3,748 125 10,364 704 64,746 1,558	740 5 77 2 344 293 14 296	889 28 27 1,003 45 1,312 84 4,905 306 41,852 1,131	17 296 2 379 49	4 237 237 83 1 74 214 1	2,798 14 46 33 1,498 66 2,035 87 5,651 431 42,988 1,161	11 43 31 74 62 223 100	13 2 1 2 4 3 5 50 34 128 95 154	2,602 6 1,294 1,681 5 4,285 77 32,844 880	1 1 18 13	156 110 311 1,032 9 9,863	7 7 15 5 26 10	16 16 16 1474 6	3 1 "7 "7 17 81
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCA-																	 		 			'
1. Training Schools' English for Masters. Selection School of Arts o mination Vernacular Mealous evan ination Overseer examination Sub-Overseer examination Amin class flund examination Accountants' examination Final Survey examination	8 1 4 2 3 3	" 1 " 6 " 6		9 1 4 2 9 3 1	25 401 186 110 31 60 123 162 50		**** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	35	25 418 186 116 31 149 123 162 50	9 246 147 88 25 57 95 29 38	8 26 		 	9 201 147 88 25 83 98 29 38	3 :1 6 :7 :	3 2 	8 242 135 77 24 72 71 20 34		1 8 4 9 24	•••	**	1999 3 3 3 3 4
Agricultural Department exam	i -									[,						
9. Higher class examination 10. Lower class 11. Sanskrit title examination 12. Become examination 13. first examination 14. Madrasa Central examination	1	450	 4	1 1 8	19 6 147	162 867 2,668	 26		19 6 168 867 2,668 173	10 5 101	64 262 536	 17	:::	10 · 5 · 64 262 536 118		***	10 5 61 262 538	118	* * * : : :	:::		

^{* 16} private students passed of whom 4 are Muhammadans,
(a) 18
(b) 13 students passed preliminary scientific L.M.S. and five in first L.M.S.
(c) 28
(d) 4
(e) 4
(f) preliminary scientific M.B. and one in first M.B.
(f) 1 student passed in second L.M.S. and 3 in second M.B.

EDUCATION—GENERAL TABLE VII.

EDUCATION—GEN

Return showing the Distribution of District Board and Municipal Expenditure on

								BOAR						TIONS	g
		·	Institu	TIONS	MANA	GRD I	SI DIS	TRIOT	DOAR			MA	NAGEI	BY—	
Objects of Expenditure,	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees,	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources	Total.	The Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations,	Total District Fund expenditure public instruction.
. 1	2	3	4	5	G	7	8	0	10	11	19	18	14	15	16
Collegiate Education. Arts Colleges.	,		•		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs.
rts College			•••								•••			 	
Total for Collegiate Education				<u></u>									<u></u>	<u>-:-</u>	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.															
Secondary Schools.															
or Roys— High schools English Middle , {Buglish or Girls—	3 23 166	1,522 1,639 8,655	1,550 1,501 8,146	1,138 1,174 6,525	600	1,200 6,114 40,121	1,900 	20,492 6,850 25,614	507 1,811 4,858				2 ₁₀	5,573 1,07,736 51,191	1.14
High schools English Wornacular	::	<u>:::</u>	_:::					_:::	<u>::</u>	***	:::		 	158	,
Total Secondary Schools	182	11,816	11,197	8,837	600	47,435	1,900	61,456	7,260	1,295	1,19,952		240	1,64,656	2,12,
Primary Schools.		900	100	124											
or Boys Upper primary or Girls Upper primary Lower ditto	63 ::	198 138	169 100 	86	::: :::	685 507	::- ::-	121 7 	 	:: ::	806 514	:::,	:::	1,62,647 4,00,304 3,032 34,858	4,00,
Total Primary Schools		334	26.)	210		1,192		128			1,320			6,00,841	6,02,0
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.				1				ļ							ĺ
Schools for Special Instruction.		ļ	ļ		,							•			
raining Schools for Masters	 	309	935 	253	1,420	16,408	240 	5,408	578	3,257	27,311 	256 		1,857 1,051 3,946	18.5 1,6 3,6
Total	6	309	335	253	1,420	16,408	240	5,408	578	3,257	27,811	256		6,854	23,
niidings	 	 			2,000	916 1,037	 	1,284	399	256 68	4,855 1,105	-::-	_::: 	2,994 1,512	2,0
	 		<u> </u>	- -	2,000	1,953		1,284	3 90	324	5,060	<u></u>	_::-	4,506	6,4
Cholarships held in— Professional Colleges Secondary Schools	:::			:::				···· ···	••• •••		•••				3,00, 1, 12,
Special :	:::	:::				 	•••	:::	::			:::	:: ::	::	11, 3, 61,
GRAND TOTAL FOR 1999-1991	197	12,459	11,801	0,300	4,020	60,988	2,140	09,276	8,243	4,876	1,54,513	256	240	7,76,857	_

BRAL TABLE VII.

Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for the official year 1900-1901.

		E	XPEND	ITURE	BY MU	NICIPA	L BOAR	DS ON	PUBLI	O INSTI	RUOTIO	N.			laqi:	
	•	In I	NSTITUT	IONS MA	NAGED	by Mui	ICIPAL	Boards	•		In 1	NSTITUI NAGED	DY—	public	nd Munic	<u> </u>
Number of institutions,	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial revenues.	Municips funds,	District funds,	Fees.	Subscriptions,	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	District Boards.	Private persons or Associ- ations,	Total Municipal expenditure on instruction.	Total expenditure of District and Municipal Boards on public instruction,	Remarks.
17	18	10	20	2t	22	23	24	25	288	27	28	20	30	31	32	33
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Re,	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	49 11	53 12	45 9	774	:::	:::	2,836 705	<u>:::</u> _	1,840	5,459 705	***	***		:		
2	69	65	54	774		-41	3,541	<u></u>	1,849	6,164						
2	047	644	512	1,328	191	240	11,106	***	994	13,617		1,000	5,008	8,080	14,859	
i	518 50	521 55	415 42	:::	1,566 346		3,816 349	650	***	5,779 695	 21	•••	3,056 2,520	9,393	1,10,312	
:::			-::	-::		***	:::		-::-		***	-:::	250 1,038	1,028	1,184	
7	1,244	1,220	969	1,826	2,103	240	14,771	650	994	20,084	521	1,950	13,455	17,079	2,30,310	
5 5 1	198 229 35	202 202 36	128 172 28		791 382 203		69 393 25	:::	***	860 774 328	***		15,564 34,174 3,895 4,143	34 ,536 4 ,098	1,79,687 4,35,347 7,130 89,000	
	462	410	358		1,376		486			1,862			57,755	59,181	0,61,164	
			111	.41-			•				 				250	
***		***		***	***	***		***	***			240	144 140 2,003	140	18,640 1,191 6,849	
											===	240	3,187	8,427	26,945	
			;••		886 • 91		1,276	28 22	7	2,197 113	37		• 1,374 304	2,297 335	6,207 2,944	Includes Rs. 25 paid to unaided
			=		977	<u></u>	1,276	50	7	2,310	87		• 1,678	2,002	9,151	schools in the Raj- shahi Division.
		···.		•••		•••					••• .	***		3,502	8,04,056	
:::					***		***		***					50 85 7	1,911 12,757 11,729	
	::: <u>:::</u>	, 113 100 1 114		:::	***		_:::				***	-::	::: :::	318 4,417	3,630 65,686	
, 20	1,765	1,725	1,351	2,100	4,456	240	20,074	700	2,850	30,420	558	2,140	* 76,075	91,008	11,27,330	

EDUCATION—GENERAL TABLE VIII.

Return showing the Attendance and Expenditure in Hustels or Boarding-houses in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for the official year 1900-1901.

			=								
Numbe	r of—						Expen	DITURE	FROM-		
Hostels or board- ing-houses.	Boarders.	Arts colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Provincial revenues.	District or Municipal funds.	Subscriptions and endowments.	Fees.	Total expenditure.	Remarks.
2	3	4	В	6	7	8	Đ	10	'n	12	13
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
24	1,192	367	302	***	438	18,901		4,445	56,860	80,200	•
5	165	11	79		82	3,245	500	192	8,140	13,077	
80	1,729	45	1,586	14	84	2,925	•••	42,855	1,00,577	1,46,357	
172	4,510	185	3,101	885	839			59,529	2,24,084	2,83,613	
237	7,596	608	5,151	899	938	25,071	500	1,07,021	3,90,661	5,23,253	
			,						ļ	,	.
8	135	12	104	***	19	7,288			11,607	18,895	
26	1,643	. 9	1,424	92	118	***	•••	51,143	1,29,074	1,80,217	
21	1,047		. 374	661	12			18,273	45,504	63,777	
50	3,825	21	1,902	768	149	7,288		69,410	1,86,185	2,62,889	
287	10,421	629	7,058	1,652	1,087	32,350	500	1,76,437	5,76,846	7,86,142	
	Bostels or board. Example 172 237 30 21 20 21 50	2 3 24 1,109 5 103 80 1,729 173 4,510 237 7,500 3 135 26 1,613 21 1,047 50 2,825	NUMBER OF- WHO	NUMBER OF WHO ARR STU NUMBER OF WHO ARR STU Number Num	NUMBER OF WHO ARR STUDENTS NUMBER OF WHO ARR STUDENTS Number of State Nu	Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page	NUMBER OF WHO ARE STUDENTS OF	NUMBER OF WHO ARE STUDENTS OF NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF WHO ARR STUDENTS OF	NUMBER OF WHO ARE STUDENTS OF	The late of the

EDUCATION—GENERAL TABLE III(a)

EDUCATIONAL-GENERAL

Return of European Colleges and Schools, and Scholars in the

					_				_							=				
							<u></u>	PU	BLI	O INS	TITU	TIO	NB.			•			· ·	
	$\lceil \rceil$			Unde	B Pu	BLIC M	лясел	BNT.							Und	BR PE	IVATE)	Manage	MBNT.	
	M.	anaged b	y Govern	ment.	Mn M	naged by [unicipa]	Distric Boards	t or	1	Mainta Native	ined b States	ў •	mo or l	ided b ent or Munici	y Gove by Dis pal Bo	ern- triet ards.		Unai	ded.	
Class of Institutions.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	verage number on the rolls monthly during the year.	verage daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls mouthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the roll monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	verage number on the rolls monthly during the year.	verago daily attendance.
1	Ž 2	3	4	2	6	7	8	9	10	11.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.			_ '		<u>'</u> 		•						Ī							
Arts College Training College	ï		10				i				·		2	442	387	348	4	. 29	49	43
Total for Collegiate Education	1	10	10	10									2	412	387	348	4	20	49	43
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		•							_								_			
Secondary Schools.					Í						ļ									1
For Boys— High schools English Middle , English	ï	 147	" "i42	"i41			***	:::		:::			4	742 1,646	781 1,654	627 1,304	5	1,228	1,080	898
For Girls— High schools English Middle , English	ï	80	78					:::					4 20	705 9,826	655 2,209	583 1,943	3	443 124	429 152	378 120
. Total Secondary Schools	2	227	220	217	<u>:</u>	<u></u>		:	<u></u>		_=		41	5,419	5,239	4,457	11	1,795	1,661	1,396
Primary Schools.				•														,		
For Boys— Upper primary Lower ,		::.		***	 		***	::	 ::	•••		::	6 1	227 14	205 11	161 11	i	28	20	12
For Girls— Upper primary Lower ,		:::		•••	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	***				·	***	:::	11	528 32	487 30	376 24	 1	₆	7	··· 4
Total Primary Schools												•••	19	799	733	672	2	29	27	16
TOTAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	3	237	230	227		***			1 :	•••		-	62	6,650	6,359	5,377	17	1,853	1,737	1,455

Table III(a).

Lower Provinces of Renyal for the official year 1900-1901.

						<u> </u>									
	the 31st of March.	THE	B OP SCHO BIST OF M BARNING-	ARCH	CLA	SSI P ICATIO		(OLARS OF		OF MARC	H ACCORD	ING		1	
itution	the 31	·				tbori.				∆bori	gines.		schools	schools	Rewarts,
Grand total of public institutions.	Grand total of scholars on	English	A classical language,	A vernacular language.	Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians (non-abori- ginal).	Hindus,	Вгаћшов.	Muhammadans.	Christians.	Non-Christians,	Othe rs,	Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	MEMARKE,
23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	91	83	33	34	35	36	37
6 1 7	471 10 491	471 10 481	33 53		49 10 59		306	8	 89	3 3	Nii 	9	1† 1	1	Twenty-two learn French. Hesidos this three girls attended LaMartinière
9 14 7 24	1,970 1,793 1,148 2,530	1,970 1,793 1,148 2,630	1,273 326 619 473	8 24 31	1,721 1,669 1,080 2,428	17 53 39 6	124 12 	15 7 25 8	35 23 1	•••	 	58 30	 161	 481	for girls and 3 the Lorette House.
54	7,441	7,441	2,639	123	6,892	108	148	55	58		— "	186	151	702	
7 1	250 14 528	250 14 528			244 14	3	1	***	•••		:::	3	92 3	239	
2 21	828				781	5	<u></u>		:			39	95	250	
82	8,750	8,750	2,712	123	7,725	137	449	63	140			234	247	953	İ

EDUCATION-GENERAL

Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction in European

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	Revenues.			d by Gov			LIC MAI			ged h	y Dist	ards.		uni-				l by N	ativo S	tates.							
OBJECTS OF EXPENDITUES.	Revenues.			d by Gos	7ernz] ** 	dana			ards.		unı-				by N	ativo 8	tates.							
OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	Revenues.	ا ا ـ				per l	1	1		lι			- 1								Maintained by Native States.						
	Provincial Revenues.	District Punds	Municipal Funds.	Fees,	Subscriptions.	Endowments and of	Total.	Provincial Bevenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Punds.	Rees.		Endowments and other sources.	Total,	Native State Bevenues.	Local Funds in Nalive States.	Munfeipal Funds raised in Native States.	Fecs.	Sabscriptions,	Endowments and other sources.	Total.						
1	2	3	4	Б	6	7	8	9	10	11	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	20 .	21	22						
COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.	R9.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs.	Re.	Rs,	Rs.	Rs,	Rs.						
ts College	 400			·			400				:::						·			 :::							
Total for Collegiate Education	400		<u></u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>	400		<u></u>		-::	<u></u>			<u> </u>		-:		-:-								
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL, Secondary School, or Boys—	•																										
High schools Euglish Middle ,, Ditto r Girls—	18,980	:::	:::	8,624	:::	:::	27,004	•••		:::	:::			:::	•••	•**	·		:::	•••	***						
High schools English Middle , Ditto	10,101	::: :::	:::	. 4,220		:::	14,681	:::	•••	:::	:::		:::		:::	:::	••• •••	:::			***						
Total Secondary Schools	20,441	=	=	12,844			12,285		<u></u>							<u></u>			<u> </u>	==	-						
Primary Schools.					'																						
Upper primary	•••					***							***			· •••			•								
or Girls— Upper primary Lower ,	***			***	:::			:::	:::		***	•••				***	 										
Total Primary Schools		<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u></u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	-:-												
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.							!																				
nildings arniture and apparatus (Special Grants only)	10,170 5,745	:::	:::		***		10,170 5,740			:::				:::		:::		·	:::	:::							
Total	15,916	:::					15,016		<u></u>	<u> </u>	=		=		:-												
upection												•••						٠									
cholarships held in— Secondary schools				***	:::	::	:::	-::	:::		:::	-	::														
iscellaneous—									-			_							_		_=						
Boarding charges Charges for conducting examinations Charges on European Cadets	6++ +++ - +++		 		 					:::	***		:::		***	**· ***	 	:::	••• •••	···	•••						
Total of Miscellaneous Charges		=	=		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>			-															
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN 1900-1901.	45,767	•••		12,844			58,601		-			<u> </u>	•	***													

TABLE IV(a). Schools in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for the official year 1900-1901.

Jader 1	PRIVATE	MANAGE	MENT.								Т	OTAL EX	-				
		∆lded	by Govern	mont.				Un	nided.]						
Provincial Bevenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Punds.	Pees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Pees,	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Bevenues.	District Punds.	Municipal Punds.	Peca.	All other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.	Remybr
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	84	85	36	37	38	80	40
Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Ra.	Ra.	
6,000			10,253	••• •••	21,130	37,383 	1,964	:::	5,056	7,020	d,000 400			19,917	26,186	44,403 400	
6,000			10,253		21,130	37,383	1,964		5,058	7,020	6,400			19,917	26,186	44,803	
						,											
19,591 34,977		:::	95,171 26,218	9,195 7,101	36,309	93,985 91,573	G6,776	***	1,77,311	***	63,987	***	***	1,01,917 34,848	2,15,834 33,578	3,37,372 1,22,177	
15,509 51,406†			81,118 43,685	9,960 9,960	19,244	86,111 1,58,373	17,608 3,847	3,031 13,565‡		23,623 25,133	16,502 61,867	***		69,813 51,758	24,619 84,568	1,08,934 1,98,187	
,21,476	***	`	1,58,189	19,496	1,35,181	4,32,349	88,321	16,596	1,87,126	2,93,043	1,50,917			2,57,354	3,58,399	7,66,670	
3,350 215	•••		6, 373	1,821 1,475	1,258	10,797 1,690		***	700	700	3,350 215	***		4,373	3,774 1,475	11,497 1,690	ı
7,658 587	•••		5,555 1,327	6,914	4,439 943	24,596 2,857	:::		 027§	627	7,668 587	***	:::	5,555 1,337	11,373 1,570	24,595 8,484	}
11,820			11,255	10,210	0,655	39,940			1,397	1,327	11,890			11,255	18,192	41,267	
11,250		***	516 5,613	10,712 1,874	47,792 15,287	79,270 22,974	5,700 326	3,123 10,502	20,173 63	28,996 10,891	21,420 8,746	***	•••	6,216 6,139	90,800 27,726	1,18,436 89,611	
11,250		-	6,329	21,586	63,079	1,02,244	8,028	13,625	20,236	39,887	27,166			12,355	1,18,526	1,58,047	
		-:		_:				···	<u></u>	***	14,727	•••			***	14,727	
:::	:::				::		***	***	-::		8,897 2,813					3,697 2,823	i
111	514 140 161		 	 	••• •••	::: :::	***	***	***	***	15,947 8,003 7,368	 	*** *** ***	4,23,810 	82,09 9 174 5	5,21,849 8,003 7,542	
			10.000								31,318			4,23,810	82,266	5,87,394	
,50,546	***	•••	1,84,026	51,292	2,20,045	6,11,909	06,311	30,221	2,13,745 	3,40,277	2,40,068		•••	7,16,991	6,03,569	15,69,628	

Education—General Table $\nabla(a)$.

Return of the Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public European Schools for Secondary and Primary Education in the Lower Provinces of Bengal at the end of the official year 1900-1901.

		on 31st	Hr	он 8т	LGB.	MID	DLE ST	ragr.	UPPR	MARY	LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.									
•		pupils on the rolls o	who	have	ll pupila passed Lower Middle)	beyond the Upper			Compr. who beyon Prime	Primary Stage.					er er		_			
CLASS OF SCHOOLS.	Number of schools.		Stage passed lation	, but h d the h exami	Middle) ave not datricu- nation.	beyon Secon Stage	aary (Lower Middle)	have beyon	not d the ry Sta	passed Upper	Read	ing pr books.	rinted	No prir	t read ited b	ing oks.		Potal.	•
	ber of	Number of March.		1			8			3			À			5				
	Nun	Nar	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total,	Boys.	Girle.	Total
1	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	ո	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
BECONDARY SCHOOLS.])			Ì	
Boys' Schools.	4	749	98		98 .	248		248	208		208	,,,								
High English {Aided Unaided	5	1,228	255		255	401		401	297		208 397	130 214		130 214	58 61	***	68 61	742 1,228	***	749 1,22
Middle English {Government Aided Unaided	1 18	147 1,646 	 	:::	***	40 397	 29	40 428 	62 365 	47	69 412	45 889	36	45 425	344 	39	383	147 1,495	j;i1	147 1,646
Total	23	3,763	353		353	1,086	29	1,115	932	47	979	778	36	814	463	89	502	3,612	161	3,763
Girle' Schoole.		ł				}														
High English {Aided Unaided	3	705 443	₁	45 26	46 27	5	162 68	162 73	7 18	189 71	196 89	25 43	138 90	161 133	61 61	80 60	141 121	93 128	612 316	705
Middle English Government Unaided	1 20 3	80 2,326 124	‡ :::	***	•••	 29	23 353 27	23 383 27	50 8	33 475 36	34 525 39	107 6	14 543 16	14 650 23	278 12	9 496 24	9 769 36	1 459 21	79 1,867 108	80 2,326
Total	31	3,678	1	71	72	34	633	667	79	804	883	181	.799	980	407	669	1,076	702	2,976	3,678
Total Secondary Schools	54	7,441	354	71	425	1,120	662	1,782	1,011	851	1,862	959	835	1,794	870	708	1,578	4,314	9,127	7,441
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		}			ļ			}	}										\prod	
For Boys.				İ											İ			ŀ		
Upper primary ${Aided \dots \atop Unaided \dots}$	6	227 23	***			:::	:::	:::	20 2	20	40 2	32 4	29	61	83 17	43 	126 17	135 23	92	227 23
Lower primary Aided	1	14		<u> </u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u></u> _	•••	<u> </u>	3	3	11		11	11	3	14
Total		264							28	20	49	36	32	68	111	43	164	169	95	264
For Girls.				1														<u> </u>		
Upper primary Aided	11	526							69	87	156	53	86	139	110	121	231	232	294	626
Lower primary { Aided Unsided	1	38 6		:::		•••		<u></u>	•••		:::	6	8	14 1	9 2	9	18 5	15 3	17	\$ 2
Total	13	664			-:-				69	87	156	60	94	164	121	188	254	250	316	564
Total Primary Schools	21.	828		<u></u>					91	107	198	98	126	222	232	176	408	419	409	826
GEAND TOTAL FOR 1900-1901 (FOR SECONDARY AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS).	75	8,269	354	71	\$2 5	1,120	662	1,789	1,102	958	2,060	1,055	961	2,016	1,102	884	1,986	4,733	3,586	8,289

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

EDUCATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 9TH DECEMBER 1901.

RESOLUTION—No. 3736.

READ-

The Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for the year 1900-1901.

MR. PEDLER, F.R.S., C.I.E., was in charge of the Department throughout the year, but the report has been submitted by Mr. J. S. Slater, who officiated

for him during his absence on privilege leave after the close of the year.

2. Number under instruction.—During the year under report, the total number of institutions decreased by 2,511, or 4 per cent., and the total number of pupils by 49,267, or 3 per cent. The growing unpopularity of middle English and middle vernacular schools was commented on in last year's report, and no change could be expected in the year under review; but the recent orders of Government providing that for the lowest classes the medium of instruction shall be in the vernacular will probably effect a change. The decrease now reported is chiefly in the primary schools, and is ascribed by the Director of Public Instruction to a number of causes, such as plague, agricultural depression, floods, and the elimination of the weaker schools due to closer supervision. Now the decrease has been mainly in the Dacca and Burdwan Divisions, in neither of which during the year was there any epidemic of plague, and any failure of crops was confined to small and defined tracts. In the Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions there was, on the other hand, a material increase in the attendance at the primary schools. The Director incidentally mentions in another part of his report the lethargy of the Sub-Inspectors of the Burdwan Division and the necessity of new blood in that part of the Province. The Lieutenant-Governor will ask the Director to make a very careful examination as to the reasons of the decrease in Burdwan and Dacca and report to him the result. There has been a steady, if slow, advance of recent years in Bengal in the numbers attending the primary schools, and it is of importance that the Director and the Government should know the real causes of this unexpected change in limited areas.

3. Inspection Tours.—The Lieutenant-Governor is glad to see that, in spite of the heavy calls on his time in connection with his numerous official engagements in Calcutta, Mr. Pedler was able to do a considerable amount of touring, and that it was so distributed as to enable him to visit six out of the nine Divisions of the Province. The European Inspector of Schools, on the other hand, spent only 35 days on tour. An explanation is called for. The work of the Deputy Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors is reported to have been generally satisfactory, though somewhat interrupted by the census duties they were called on to perform. A code of rules was issued during the year explaining definitely the points to be noted during inspection and examination of a school, and should do much good. The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to hear that District Officers and their assistants generally have increased their inspections

of the schools in their jurisdictions.

4. University Education.—The number of colleges was unchanged. Eleven of them are maintained wholly by Government, 1 by a Municipality, 7 are aided, and 25 unaided. An unaided College at Munshigunge was abandoned during the year; another was started at Tangail. The number of students in Arts Colleges rose from 7,868 to 8,199. There has been a slight decrease of the Government share in the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student, the cost of educating each student. decrease of the Government share in the cost of educating each student, though the total Provincial expenditure in Government Colleges was somewhat greater than last year. Much the most important event of the year in the administration was the introduction of rules for the regulation of students' boarding-houses.

A good deal has been done, as funds permitted, in the building of hostels, which are of course under strict management, but the great proportion of the under-graduates still live in boarding-houses over which there was no control whatever in the interests of either the health or the morals of the young lodgers. The whole of the Calcutta Colleges have now joined, with an admirable unanimity and cordiality, in a rule by which no student who lives at a boarding-house will be accepted unless he lives at a licensed boarding-house. These houses will be licensed by a College Committee, including gentlemen of influence living in the neighbourhood, and will be visited, just as the hostels are, by the members of the Committee and the officers of the Education Department.

5. Success at the Examinations.—The total number of students sent up for the F.A. Examination was 3,286 as against 3,037 in the prevous year. The number of passes at this examination declined from 1,142 to 1,039. The total number of candidates for the B.A. Examination was 1,688 as against 1,667, of whom only 311 passed as against 461. The number of candidates for the M.A. Examination was 219 as against 206, of whom 91 passed as against 92. For the B.L. Examination there were 553 candidates, of whom 160 passed. In the preceding year 102 candidates passed out of 451. The fluctuations in the percentage of successes attained at the various examinations held during the last six years are remarkable, and the unusual decline in the number of passes in the B.A. Examination has attracted the attention of the Calcutta University, who, it is understood, have appointed a Committee to enquire into the cause. A regulation of much importance was passed by the Calcutta University during the year; it institutes two degrees—the B.Sc. and D.Sc.—which differ from the B.A. in the "B" course in dispensing with any examination in English literature, but exacting not a theoretical, but a thoroughly practical knowledge in science.

6. The Lieutenant-Governor is glad to notice an increase in the numbers attending both the Medical College and the various medical schools in the Province. The steady increase in the candidature at the Sanskrit Title Examinations is remarkable. It is now reported that it is attracting candidates from distant parts of India, and has given a notable impetus to Sanskrit education. The Director endorses the remarks of Mahamahopadhyaya Hara Prashad Shastri about the desirability of encouraging the higher and more abstruse subjects of Sanskrit learning, and the Lieutenant-Governor will

welcome their practical suggestions to that end.

7. Secondary Schools.—There was an increase in the number of these schools by five and in the number of pupils from 230,433 to 233,074. The total number of passes at the Entrance Examination was 2,771 as against 3,155 in the previous year. This decline is shared by all classes of schools—Government, aided and unaided. The number of successful candidates at the middle English and middle vernacular schools shows a large decrease.

The increase in the number of teachers with higher qualifications is satisfactory. It is yet too early to judge of the success which is likely to attend the scheme for the bifurcation of studies which was introduced last year. The scheme may be a most useful change, and its progress will be watched with particular interest. It gives boys of a practical or mechanical bent a chance of developing these faculties, and has to be limited for the present to those zilla schools which have workshops conveniently near.

8. Primary Education.—There was a decrease in the number of primary schools from 48,107 to 46,244, and the number of pupils fell from 1,244,800 to 1,195,739. A more careful enquiry into the causes of this decline has been

already directed.

The Lieutenant-Governor concurs in the Director's view that the experiment introduced into Monghyr of advancing inspecting pandits money for supplying text-books to primary schools is not one to be encouraged.

9. The question of continuation schools has not been dealt with fully as requested in last year's Resolution, and it is hoped that next year's report will

deal with the matter at greater length.

10. Training Schools.—During the year a new Government training school was opened at Kurseong under a trained Principal from England, which is the beginning of the project for the introduction of the modern methods of

From this will come the teachers needed for improving primary education. the existing training schools and for the subordinate staff of the contemplated training colleges. The details of this project were fully explained in the

Government Resolution of the 1st of January 1901.

11. The Civil Engineering College at Sibpur and other Engineering Schools.-The Civil Engineering College at Sibpur continued to maintain its high reputation. The other schools, viz., the Bihar School of Engineering and the Survey Schools at Dacca and Cuttack, are also doing much useful work. The question of raising the status of the Dacca Survey School depends on the amount of pecuniary assistance locally given.

12. Government School of Art and Technical Schools.—The suggestions

made by the Officiating Director with regard to the School of Art are being dealt with separately. Mr. Slater has reviewed in detail the working of the various Technical Schools in the Province. The system introduced two years ago, by which he annually inspects each of them, has led, with two exceptions,

to marked improvement.

Female Education.—The results are more disappointing than they were The difficulties in the way of femule education in this country last year. both in respect of getting pupils to attend and of obtaining suitable teachers are well known. The Central Provinces plan of employing the wives of school masters as mistresses of the girls' schools is commended to the attention

of the Director,

- 14. Education of Europeans.—There were 76 European schools in this Province: of these 2 are Government schools, 61 are aided and 13 are unaided. The results of the different examinations have been reviewed in detail by the Director, who points out the need of trained teachers to fill up vacancies as they arise. The Inspector of European Schools, however, has no definite recommendations to make on this point at present. Mr. Slater states that one hindrance to progress in European schools is the very small amount of pay which is effered to teachers. As a solution of this difficulty, he suggests that the grants made by Government may be increased on the understanding that subscriptions and donations are increased at the same time. This suggestion may be considered when the work lately commenced at the Kurseong Training School has developed. It might then be made a condition of aid that none but certificated teachers, if available, are to be employed in these
- 15. Muhammadan Education.—The number of Muhammadan students fell off during the year from 463,343 to 458,192. It is stated, however, that this decline does not indicate a retrogression of Muhammadan education, as the percentage of Muhammadan pupils showed an increase both in public and private institutions—in the former from 24.6 to 25.04 and in the latter from 64.1 to 65.5, and from 27.4 to 27.9 in both public and private institutions taken together. The Lieutenant-Governor accepts Mr. Slater's assurance, but in his opinion much improvement remains to be effected in Muhammadan education. It has been a frequent complaint in the Divisional Miscellaneous Reports for the last year that posts which would otherwise have been given to Muhammadan candidates would not be so filled up because of the absence of suitable candidates.
- Education of Aborigines. During the year one Christian Khasi from Assam passed the F.A. Examination from the Duff College, Calcutta. Two aboriginal Christians passed the Entrance Examination from the Ranchi German Mission School. In the Middle Scholarship Examination 44 aboriginal pupils passed as against 15 in the preceding year. Seventy-one pupils (60 boys and 11 girls) passed the Upper and 664 pupils (605 boys and 59 girls) the Lower Primary Scholarship Examination. This result the Lieutenant-Governor considers satisfactory.

17. It is a matter for congratulation that more and more attention is being given to physical training in all schools. The Lieutenant-Governor agrees with the Director of Public Instruction that in view of the large number of students and teachers in the Province the cases of misconduct and breach of

discipline brought to notice are few.

18. Conclusion.—The Lieutenant-Governor thanks Mr. Pedler for the close and enlightened interest he has given to every branch of the great department under his charge, and for the many valuable and some of them farreaching improvements he has already introduced.

By order of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal,

F. A. SLACKE,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 3911.

Copy iforwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for information and for submission of explanations on the points mentioned in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Resolution. His particular attention is drawn to paragraphs 6, 9, 13, 14, and 15.

2. He is now authorized to publish his report for 1900-1901.

Circular No. 57.

Copy forwarded to all Commissioners of Divisions for information, and communication to all Magistrates.

By order of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal,

L. E. B. COBDEN-RAMSAY,

Under-Sccretary to the Government of Bengal.

CALCUTTA:

GENERAL DEPT.—Education, The 14th December 1901.